

File #:

62-116395

Serial Scope:

969 Bulky

DO NOT
DESTROY
MA

62-

HQ-116395

Serial 969



62-HQ-116395-969

BULKY

FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

HQ - HEADQUARTERS

BOX 3790

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #	
0062 116395		1	969	ONLY

2/13/94544



RRP004ZBJC

62-HQ-116395-969

62-116354-969

enc 3
30 X

10/13/75

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE
ACTIVITIES (SSC)

It was said during met 7/30/75 FBI was to furnish
SSC Staff mbrs copies of invest pertaining to primary
inquirers & infiltrated orgzn. Enclosed for ur review &
leading to SSC is orig of memo deciding what documents
available to SSC Staff mbrs for access re primary
inquirers, invest of infiltrated orgzn & EPA. A copy
furnished for ur records.

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

SAC, Buffalo (157-2253)

4/2/75

Director, FBI (157-33528)

1 - Mr. P. E. Nugent

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY (NGP)
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP

ReBUrep dated 3/17/75.

Authority is granted for your office to undertake active investigation of captioned organization at this time and to continue that investigation as long as the NGP involves itself in activities which, if uninterrupted, could result in possible violations of Federal statutes enumerated on page two of your report. That investigation should be conducted in accordance with instructions set forth in Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions pertaining to investigations of white hate groups.

You should insure the Bureau is kept apprised of all pertinent information developed in this matter in form suitable for dissemination on a timely basis. You should be particularly alert to the receipt of information concerning captioned organization's connections with the [Western Guard Party] in [Toronto, Canada,] and to the possibility the NGP may attempt to extend its influence to other sections of the United States.

Referenced report indicates the White Youth Alliance (WYA), an auxiliary of the captioned group, is made up of youths between ages 14 and 17 who are in basic agreement with the program of the NGP. You should undertake no investigation of that organization or its members at this time. You should, however, follow activities of that group in connection with the investigation of the NGP and through sources and informants of your office. Include pertinent data developed concerning the WYA in future communications for dissemination submitted in this matter.

PEN:fb
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Letter to SAC, Buffalo
RE: NATIONAL GUARD PARTY (NGP)
157-33528

Referenced report identifies the NGP's official publication, "Defiance," which allegedly was first issued in 12/74. Buffalo should arrange to obtain future copies of that publication for submission to FBIHQ together with appropriate analysis of their content and, where appropriate, recommended investigative action. This should be handled in accordance with instructions as set forth in Bureau letter to all offices dated 11/6/69 captioned "Black Nationalist Movement, Publications."

NOTE:

The NGP is a white hate group headquartered in Buffalo, New York, which is led by Karl Hand, Jr., a former member of the National Socialist White Peoples Party. The NGP group espouses an antiblack, anti-Jewish, anticommunist, and neo-Nazi philosophy and its leaders have been involved in violent activities in Canada and the Buffalo area directed against a minority group. Appropriate instructions being directed to the Buffalo Division. The Western Guard Party is a white hate organization active in Toronto, Canada, which has similar objectives to those of the NGP. FBIHQ previously authorized Buffalo Division to conduct a preliminary inquiry concerning the NGP. Referenced report contains results of same and requests Bureau authority to continue investigation.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BUFFALO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUFFALO	DATE 3/17/75	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/19/74 - 2/25/75
TITLE OF CASE NATIONAL GUARD PARTY		REPORT MADE BY ROBERT N. SHAW	TYPED BY :lew
		CHARACTER OF CASE EM - NGP	

REFERENCES:

Buffalo nitel to the Bureau dated 1/9/75.
 Buffalo letter and LHM to the Bureau dated 1/23/75 under dual caption "KARL E. HAND, JR., EM - NGP" and "NATIONAL GUARD PARTY, EM - , OO BUFFALO."
 Bureau airtel to Buffalo dated 1/27/75.
 Buffalo letter to the Bureau dated 2/19/75.

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						= NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES MADE: <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">See Cover Page - B - .</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin-top: 10px;">① BUFFALO (1 - US Secret Service, Washington, D.C.)</p>	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
---	------------------------------

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations <p style="font-size: 1.5em; text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">(157-33528 -6)</p>
Agency	(D)-ISS	CRD	SS (FD-376)	
Request Recd.	Info		Re # 7	
Date Fwd.		4/3/75		
How Fwd.		Routing Slip		
By		PEN/	EWG	

COVER PAGE

GPO : 1971-443-228

BU 157-2253

Copy Count:

- 4 - Bureau (RM)
(1 - U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C.)
- 1 - Alexandria (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Boston (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Columbia (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (Info) (RM)
- 1 - St. Louis (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Washington Field (157-6605) (Info) (RM)
- 3 - Buffalo (157-2253)
(1 - U.S. Secret Service, Buffalo)

LEAD

BUFFALO

AT BUFFALO, NEW YORK. Will, if Bureau approval obtained, conduct further investigation re National Guard Party (NGP).

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

Location

BU T-1
[BU 1471-E] *Italian agent*

BU 170-659A,
Serials 36, 40, 43,
45, 46

BU T-2
[BU 1951-PEI] *I. informant*

BU 170-692A,
Serials 1 and 2

BU T-3
[BU 1476-E] *T. informant*

BU 170-662A,
Serial 13

BU T-4, a confidential
source abroad

BU 170-2221,
Serial 1

*A. informant foreign
Intelligence Service*

- B -
COVER PAGE

ADMINISTRATIVE

1/15 *ditto* *Intelligence*
An extra copy of this report is being designated for the Bureau for possible dissemination to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) Security Service in view of the information concerning the Western Guard Party.

Information copies are being furnished Alexandria, Boston, Columbia, New York, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, and Washington Field in view of previous communications furnished re NGP.

A copy of this report is being disseminated to U.S. Secret Service, Buffalo, New York.

Identities of Agents

Special Agents on 11/12/74, are SA ROBERT N. SHAW and SA M. DENNIS SCULIMBRENE.

Special Agent in each other instance is SA ROBERT N. SHAW.

From investigation conducted under the NSWPP caption and more recently under the National Guard Party caption, KARL HAND, JR., does not present a threat to the National security and therefore does not meet ADEX criteria. He does not advocate the overthrow of the Government.

HAND identifies himself as a loyal American who holds an uncompromising anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy. He has complied with local statutes in regard to planned demonstrations and has consulted the American Civil Liberties Union prior to conducting demonstrations.

- C -
COVER PAGE

BU 157-2253

Status of persons mentioned in this report is as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Buffalo File</u>	<u>Bureau File</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>ADEX</u>
KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.	157-1681	157-27812	Pending	No
WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT	157-1388	157-22471	Pending	No
MICHAEL HUGHES DOYLE	157-2139	157-32755	Pending	No
LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE	157-1485		Closed	No
NICHOLAS CINTORINO, JR.	157-2256		Pending	No

The Bureau has been advised of all the above cases.

Bureau authority is requested to continue investigation of the NGP. //

Bureau's attention is invited to the fact that KARL HAND has placed major emphasis on the recruiting of high school students, age 14 to 17, for the White Youth Alliance.

In view of the above, Buffalo will not conduct active investigation on individuals falling within the ages of 14 to 17 without Bureau approval.

Although KARL HAND makes claims to a large following, investigation has indicated that his claims are greatly exaggerated and essentially without substance.

- D -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: ROBERT N. SHAW Office: Buffalo, New York
Date: 3/17/75
Field Office File #: 157-2253 Bureau File #:
Title: NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

Character: EXTREMIST MATTER - NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

Synopsis: The National Guard Party (NGP) was organized in October, 1974, and has its headquarters at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York. The NGP is presently headed by KARL HAND, JR. and has an extremely small following. The chief purpose of the NGP is to the preservation of the White Race. The NGP espouses an anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy. The White Youth Alliance is the auxiliary of the NGP and is restricted to teenagers from 14 to 17 years of age. Membership of the NGP total four individuals. NGP member WILLIAM GARRETT arrested on 10/23/74, by FBI Agents, for violation of Federal Firearms Act. Activities of the NGP at Buffalo, New York, set forth.

- P -

Details: At Buffalo, New York

This investigation is based on information which indicates that the National Guard Party (NGP) is engaged in activities which could

BU 157-2253

involve a violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 241 (Conspiracy Against Rights of Citizens); Section 245 (Federally Protected Activities), Civil Rights Act of 1968; or related Civil Rights Statutes.

The National Guard Party (NGP) was formed in October, 1974, at Buffalo, New York, and is presently headed by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. "Points of Iron", self-identified as the "Official Program of the National Guard Party", indicates the NGP is dedicated to the preservation of the White Race, the promotion of Western Civilization and Culture, the restoration of Christian moral values, and the defense of the American Constitutional Republic. The NGP advocates repatriation for non-whites, marriage laws which prohibit racial admixture, and the declaration of war on racemixing, communist and Zionist treason, liberal ignorance, bigotry, and degeneracy. NGP's membership is restricted to non-Jewish whites over the age of 18.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agent of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

I. LOCATION

The headquarters of the NGP is 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York, a two-story residential building owned by KARL HAND, JR., NGP leader, and is devoted exclusively to the use of the NGP.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation on
November 12, 1974

The NGP utilizes Post Office Box 11102, Buffalo,
New York 14211 which is listed to KARI, EDWARD HAND, JR.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Buffalo, New York
Police Department

The NGP had used Buffalo Telephone Number 716-892-8453 for its telephonic recorded message which was discontinued on December 31, 1974, because of a lack of sufficient funds to cover the expense. This telephonic recording, which was changed periodically, espoused a strong anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist message with racial overtones.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

Meetings are presently being scheduled for the first Saturday of each month.

Source: BU T-1
October 19, 1974

There is no information available concerning charter or incorporation data of the NGP.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Special Services,
Buffalo, New York
Police Department
February 11, 1975

The White Youth Alliance is the auxiliary of the NGP and is restricted to non-Jewish whites between the ages of 14 and 17 who are in basic agreement with the official program of the White Youth Alliance and the NGP.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

II. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

A. The NGP is organized as follows:

KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
National leader

WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT
Organizer

Source: BU T-2
February 7, 1975

B. Total membership is estimated at four.

Source: BU T-2
February 7, 1975

BU 157-2253

KARL HAND has an extremely small following.

Source: LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE
1592 Bailey Avenue
Buffalo, New York
January 20, 1975

KARL HAND was presently intensifying his efforts to recruit high school students.

Source: BU T-1
November 28, 1974

The NGP is nothing but a bunch of young thugs.

Source: BU T-3
January 23, 1975

The White Youth Alliance is a group of teenagers that sit around KARL HAND's house occasionally drinking beer.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

III. AIMS AND PURPOSES

The goal of the NGP is the preservation of the White Race; the promotion of Western Civilization and Culture; the restoration of our Christian Moral Values; and the Defense of the American Constitutional Republic.

To achieve these goals, the NGP demands, among other things, the following:

- A. A repatriation program for all non-whites to be drawn up and instituted.

- B. Marriage laws be instituted that will prohibit racial admixture by guaranteeing only marriage of the same or similar racial stock.
- C. An end to alien control of the United States Government.

KARL HAND has stated that the NGP is a non-violent organization which does not advocate the use of violence to accomplish political objectives.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

The NGP believes in its natural right of self-defense if it should be attacked and will conduct pickets and demonstrations which will be in accordance with local laws and statutes. It is the objective of the NGP to achieve political power and prominence through the ballot box.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

IV. SUMMARY OF PERTINENT ACTIVITY

On October 19, 1974, an NGP meeting, with several individuals in attendance, was held at the residence of KARL HAND, Buffalo, New York

Source: BU T-1
October 26, 1974

BU 157-2253

On October 12, 1974, two black youths were denied entry to the White Power Bookstore, 700½ Ardmore Boulevard, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania, at the point of a shotgun, by a group of white males inside the store.

The above White Power Bookstore was leased by WILLIAM E. GARRETT.

Source: Chief of Police
HARRY HODGINS
Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania
Police Department
October 15-19, 1974

On October 12, 1974, a White Power meeting was conducted by WILLIAM E. GARRETT at 700½ Ardmore Boulevard, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. was in attendance at this meeting. Approximately 30 to 40 people were in attendance.

Source: BU T-1
October 15, 1974

On October 23, 1974, WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT was arrested by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York, based on an authorized complaint and warrant at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, charging GARRETT with violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code, (Possession of a Firearm by a Convicted Felon.)"

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI
October 23, 1974

BU 157-2253

On November 7, 1974, United States Magistrate EDMUND F. MAXWELL, Buffalo, New York, released WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT and dismissed charge of violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code (Possession of a Firearm by a Convicted Felon), in connection with his arrest on October 23, 1974.

On November 8, 1974, Federal Grand Jury, Western District of Pennsylvania (WDPa) at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, returned a true bill charging GARRETT with violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code and Title 18, Sections 922(a) and 924(a), United States Code (State Firearms Control Assistance Act).

On November 8, 1974, WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT arrested by FBI Agents at Buffalo, New York, in front of 2213 South Bailey Avenue.

On December 16, 1974, GARRETT appeared before United States Magistrate MAXWELL, Buffalo, New York, who waived removal hearing and he was ordered to report to the United States District Court, WDPa at Pittsburgh on December 24, 1974. GARRETT appeared and entered a plea of not guilty to the above charges.

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI

"The Committee to Save America" is a front for the Bill Garrett Defense Fund which is a committee of one headed by NGP member NICHOLAS CINTORINO, JR., Buffalo, New York.

Source: LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE
January 30, 1975

BU 157-2253

On December 16, 1974, a White Power Bookstore was opened by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York. This bookstore specializes in various right wing publications in addition to NGP literature.

Source: BU T-2
December 17, 1974

On January 15, 1975, a parade and rally commemorating the birthday of the late Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING was held in Buffalo, New York, which was sponsored by the BUILD Corporation which signifies BUILD unity, independence, liberty, and dignity. BUILD is a Buffalo, New York social action group. Approximately 175 people participated in this rally. In connection with the above, a counter demonstration was conducted by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. who described himself as the leader of the NGP. KARL EDWARD HAND, WILLIAM GARRETT, and nine unknown youthful white individuals, followed the BUILD parade through the City of Buffalo. KARL HAND's group carried an American flag and placards which read: "Boating Not Bussing", "King was a Red", and "White Power". Both demonstrations were orderly and without incident.

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI
January 15, 1975

On February 8, 1975; February 15, 1975; and February 22, 1975, a small demonstration, lead by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR., WILLIAM GARRETT, and several unknown individuals believed to be high school students, was held in front of the Ken-Bailey Adult Book Store, 614 Walden Avenue, Buffalo, New York.

The picketers carried placards which denounced smut peddlers. There were no arrests or incidents.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Special Services Squad
Buffalo Police Department
February 25, 1975

V. FINANCES

KARL HAND is rapidly going deeper into debt.

Source: BU T-1
February 8, 1975

KARL HAND is experiencing money difficulties in that his operating expenses greatly exceed his income.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

VI. PUBLICATIONS

A. Newspaper

The NGP has attempted to start a monthly newsletter entitled "Defiance" which the first issue came out in December, 1974, was priced 50 cents, and consisted of four pages. "Defiance" is described as a "pro-white, pro-American, and anti-Communist" publication.

B. Flyers, Slingers, Etc.

The NGP states its official program is a slinger entitled "Points of Iron". This document consists of 34 demands which are called, inclusive, "Points of Iron."

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
To Special Agents of
the FBI
November 12, 1974

VII. CONNECTION WITH OTHER GROUPS

Although they ^{ORGANIZATION} are not directly affiliated, there is contact between the Western Guard Party (WGP) of TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA, and the NGP. ^{FOREIGN CITY}

Source: BU T-1
October 12, 1974

^{ORGANIZATION FOREIGN CITY}
The WGP is a Toronto, Ontario, Canada based right wing organization which espouses an anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy.

Source: BU T-4

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

① - Mr. P. E. Nugent

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Buffalo (157-2253)

1/27/75

From: Director, FBI

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY
EX - WHITE HATE GROUP

By teletype dated 1/9/75, your office advised captioned group recently formed in the Buffalo Division under the leadership of Karl Edward Hand, Jr.

The organization is described by your office as espousing an antiblack, anti-Jewish, and anticommunist philosophy.

FOREIGN CITY

The organization, in addition, reportedly has contact with a similar group in _____ known as the _____

ORGANIZATION

Buffalo should insure at this time that a preliminary inquiry, confined to contacts among established sources and informants, is conducted in this matter. Results of that preliminary inquiry which should attempt to identify captioned organization's leaders, total membership, stated objectives, and other pertinent operational data should be furnished FBI Headquarters in form suitable for dissemination.

If appropriate and a recommendation for continued investigation of this group is made, your communication for dissemination should include predicated data.

PEN:lek
(4)

NOTE:

Instructions being directed to the Buffalo Division with respect to institution of a preliminary inquiry concerning a new white hate organization recently formed in its territory.

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Buffalo (157-2253)

1/27/75

From: Director, FBI

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY
EM - WHITE HATE GROUP

By teletype dated 1/9/75, your office advised captioned group recently formed in the Buffalo Division under the leadership of Karl Edward Hand, Jr.

The organization is described by your office as espousing an antiblack, anti-Jewish, and anticommunist philosophy.

FOREIGN CITY

The organization, in addition, reportedly has contact with a similar group in _____ known as the _____

ORGANIZATION

Buffalo should insure at this time that a preliminary inquiry, confined to contacts among established sources and informants, is conducted in this matter. Results of that preliminary inquiry which should attempt to identify captioned organization's leaders, total membership, stated objectives, and other pertinent operational data should be furnished FBI Headquarters in form suitable for dissemination.

If appropriate and a recommendation for continued investigation of this group is made, your communication for dissemination should include predicated data.

PEN:lek
(4)

NOTE:

Instructions being directed to the Buffalo Division with respect to institution of a preliminary inquiry concerning a new white hate organization recently formed in its territory.

① - Mr. P. E. Nugent

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Buffalo (157-2253)

1/27/75

From: Director, FBI

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY
RM - WHITE HATE GROUP

By teletype dated 1/9/75, your office advised captioned group recently formed in the Buffalo Division under the leadership of Karl Edward Hand, Jr.

The organization is described by your office as espousing an antiblack, anti-Jewish, and anticommunist philosophy.

FOREIGN CITY

The organization, in addition, reportedly has contact with a similar group in _____ known as the _____

ORGANIZATION

Buffalo should insure at this time that a preliminary inquiry, confined to contacts among established sources and informants, is conducted in this matter. Results of that preliminary inquiry which should attempt to identify captioned organization's leaders, total membership, stated objectives, and other pertinent operational data should be furnished FBI Headquarters in form suitable for dissemination.

If appropriate and a recommendation for continued investigation of this group is made, your communication for dissemination should include predicated data.

PEN:lek
(4)

NOTE:

Instructions being directed to the Buffalo Division with respect to institution of a preliminary inquiry concerning a new white hate organization recently formed in its territory.

SAC, Buffalo (157-2253)

4/2/75

Director, FBI (157-33528)

① - Mr. P. E. Nugent

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY (NGP)
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP

ReBÜrep dated 3/17/75.

Authority is granted for your office to undertake active investigation of captioned organization at this time and to continue that investigation as long as the NGP involves itself in activities which, if uninterrupted, could result in possible violations of Federal statutes enumerated on page two of your report. That investigation should be conducted in accordance with instructions set forth in Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions pertaining to investigations of white hate groups.

You should insure the Bureau is kept apprised of all pertinent information developed in this matter in form suitable for dissemination on a timely basis. You should be particularly alert to the receipt of information concerning captioned organization's connections with the [in - FOREIGN DISSEM] and to the possibility the NGP may attempt to extend its influence to other sections of the United States.

Referenced report indicates the White Youth Alliance (WYA), an auxiliary of the captioned group, is made up of youths between ages 14 and 17 who are in basic agreement with the program of the NGP. You should undertake no investigation of that organization or its members at this time. You should, however, follow activities of that group in connection with the investigation of the NGP and through sources and informants of your office. Include pertinent data developed concerning the WYA in future communications for dissemination submitted in this matter.

PEN:fb
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Letter to SAC, Buffalo
RE: NATIONAL GUARD PARTY (NGP)
157-33528

Referenced report identifies the NGP's official publication, "Defiance," which allegedly was first issued in 12/74. Buffalo should arrange to obtain future copies of that publication for submission to FBIHQ together with appropriate analysis of their content and, where appropriate, recommended investigative action. This should be handled in accordance with instructions as set forth in Bureau letter to all offices dated 11/6/69 captioned "Black Nationalist Movement, Publications."

NOTE:

The NGP is a white hate group headquartered in Buffalo, New York, which is led by Karl Hand, Jr., a former member of the National Socialist White Peoples Party. The NGP group espouses an antiblack, anti-Jewish, anticommunist, and neo-Nazi philosophy and its leaders have been involved in violent activities in ^{FOREIGN CITY} and the Buffalo area directed against a minority group. Appropriate instructions being directed to the Buffalo Division. The ^{ORGANIZATION} is a white hate organization active in ^{FOREIGN CITY} which has similar objectives to those of the NGP. FBIHQ previously authorized Buffalo Division to conduct a preliminary inquiry concerning the NGP. Referenced report contains results of same and requests Bureau authority to continue investigation.

SAC, Buffalo (157-2253)

4/2/75

Director, FBI (157-33528)

① - Mr. P. E. Nugent

NATIONAL GUARD PARTY (NGP)
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP

ReBUrep dated 3/17/75.

Authority is granted for your office to undertake active investigation of captioned organization at this time and to continue that investigation as long as the NGP involves itself in activities which, if uninterrupted, could result in possible violations of Federal statutes enumerated on page two of your report. That investigation should be conducted in accordance with instructions set forth in Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions pertaining to investigations of white hate groups.

You should insure the Bureau is kept apprised of all pertinent information developed in this matter in form suitable for dissemination on a timely basis. You should be particularly alert to the receipt of information concerning captioned organization's connections with the [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] and to the possibility the NGP may attempt to extend its influence to other sections of the United States.

Referenced report indicates the White Youth Alliance (WYA), an auxiliary of the captioned group, is made up of youths between ages 14 and 17 who are in basic agreement with the program of the NGP. You should undertake no investigation of that organization or its members at this time. You should, however, follow activities of that group in connection with the investigation of the NGP and through sources and informants of your office. Include pertinent data developed concerning the WYA in future communications for dissemination submitted in this matter.

PEN:fb
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Letter to SAC, Buffalo
RE: NATIONAL GUARD PARTY (NGP)
157-33528

Referenced report identifies the NGP's official publication, "Defiance," which allegedly was first issued in 12/74. Buffalo should arrange to obtain future copies of that publication for submission to FBIHQ together with appropriate analysis of their content and, where appropriate, recommended investigative action. This should be handled in accordance with instructions as set forth in Bureau letter to all offices dated 11/6/69 captioned "Black Nationalist Movement, Publications."

NOTE:

The NGP is a white hate group headquartered in Buffalo, New York, which is led by Karl Hand, Jr., a former member of the National Socialist White Peoples Party. The NGP group espouses an antiblack, anti-Jewish, anticommunist, and neo-Nazi philosophy and its leaders have been involved in violent activities in ^{FOREIGN CITY} and the Buffalo area directed against a minority group. Appropriate instructions being directed to the Buffalo Division. The ^{ORGANIZATION} _{FOREIGN CITY} is a white hate organization active in [Toronto, Canada] which has similar objectives to those of the NGP. FBIHQ previously authorized Buffalo Division to conduct a preliminary inquiry concerning the NGP. Referenced report contains results of same and requests Bureau authority to continue investigation:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BUFFALO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUFFALO	DATE 3/17/75	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/19/74 - 2/25/75
TITLE OF CASE NATIONAL GUARD PARTY		REPORT MADE BY ROBERT N. SHAW	TYPED BY :lew
		CHARACTER OF CASE EM - NGP	

REFERENCES: Buffalo nitel to the Bureau dated 1/9/75.
 Buffalo letter and LHM to the Bureau dated 1/23/75 under dual caption "KARL E. HAND, JR., EM - NCP" and "NATIONAL GUARD PARTY, EM - , OO BUFFALO."
 Bureau airtel to Buffalo dated 1/27/75.
 Buffalo letter to the Bureau dated 2/19/75.

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
INVIC	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES						
APPROVED:						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE			DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE:											
See Cover Page - B - .											
① BUFFALO (1-US Secret Service, 11 Washington, D.C.)											
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations					
Agency	①-155	CRD	SS (FD-374)								
Request Recd.	Info		Re#7								
Date Fwd.		4/3/75									
How Fwd.		Revised	8/27								
By		PERM	6/26						(157-33528 -6)		

COVER PAGE

BU 157-2253

Copy Count:

- 4 - Bureau (RM)
(1 - U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C.)
- 1 - Alexandria (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Boston (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Columbia (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (Info) (RM)
- 1 - St. Louis (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Washington Field (157-6605) (Info) (RM)
- 3 - Buffalo (157-2253)
(1 - U.S. Secret Service, Buffalo)

LEAD

BUFFALO

AT BUFFALO, NEW YORK. Will, if Bureau approval obtained, conduct further investigation re National Guard Party (NGP).

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

Location

BU T-1

Informant

BU 170-659A,
Serials 36, 40, 43,
45, 46

BU T-2

Informant

BU 170-692A,
Serials 1 and 2

BU T-3

Informant

BU 170-662A,
Serial 13

BU T-4,

BU 170-2221,
Serial 1

*A friendly Foreign
Intelligence Service*

- B -
COVER PAGE

ADMINISTRATIVE

Approved by Foreign Intelligence Service

Information copies are being furnished Alexandria, Boston, Columbia, New York, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, and Washington Field in view of previous communications furnished re NGP.

A copy of this report is being disseminated to U.S. Secret Service, Buffalo, New York.

Identities of Agents

Special Agents on 11/12/74, are SA ROBERT N. SHAW and SA M. DENNIS SCULIMBRENE.

Special Agent in each other instance is SA ROBERT N. SHAW.

From investigation conducted under the NSWPP caption and more recently under the National Guard Party caption, KARL HAND, JR., does not present a threat to the National security and therefore does not meet ADEX criteria. He does not advocate the overthrow of the Government.

HAND identifies himself as a loyal American who holds an uncompromising anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy. He has complied with local statutes in regard to planned demonstrations and has consulted the American Civil Liberties Union prior to conducting demonstrations.

- C -
COVER PAGE

BU 157-2253

Status of persons mentioned in this report is as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Buffalo File</u>	<u>Bureau File</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>ADEX</u>
KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.	157-1681	157-27812	Pending	No
WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT	157-1388	157-22471	Pending	No
MICHAEL HUGHES DOYLE	157-2139	157-32755	Pending	No
LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE	157-1485		Closed	No
NICHOLAS CINTORINO, JR.	157-2256		Pending	No

The Bureau has been advised of all the above cases.

Bureau authority is requested to continue investigation of the NGP. //

Bureau's attention is invited to the fact that KARL HAND has placed major emphasis on the recruiting of high school students, age 14 to 17, for the White Youth Alliance.

In view of the above, Buffalo will not conduct active investigation on individuals falling within the ages of 14 to 17 without Bureau approval.

Although KARL HAND makes claims to a large following, investigation has indicated that his claims are greatly exaggerated and essentially without substance.

- D -
COVER PAGE

BU 157-2253

INFORMANTS

A friendly foreign Intelligence Service
BU T-4 is [

- E* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: ROBERT N. SHAW Office: Buffalo, New York
Date: 3/17/75
Field Office File #: 157-2253 Bureau File #:
Title: NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

Character: EXTREMIST MATTER - NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

Synopsis: The National Guard Party (NGP) was organized in October, 1974, and has its headquarters at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York. The NGP is presently headed by KARL HAND, JR. and has an extremely small following. The chief purpose of the NGP is to the preservation of the White Race. The NGP espouses an anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy. The White Youth Alliance is the auxiliary of the NGP and is restricted to teenagers from 14 to 17 years of age. Membership of the NGP total four individuals. NGP member WILLIAM GARRETT arrested on 10/23/74, by FBI Agents, for violation of Federal Firearms Act. Activities of the NGP at Buffalo, New York, set forth.

- P -

Details: At Buffalo, New York

This investigation is based on information which indicates that the National Guard Party (NGP) is engaged in activities which could

BU 157-2253

involve a violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 241 (Conspiracy Against Rights of Citizens); Section 245 (Federally Protected Activities), Civil Rights Act of 1968; or related Civil Rights Statutes.

The National Guard Party (NGP) was formed in October, 1974, at Buffalo, New York, and is presently headed by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. "Points of Iron", self-identified as the "Official Program of the National Guard Party", indicates the NGP is dedicated to the preservation of the White Race, the promotion of Western Civilization and Culture, the restoration of Christian moral values, and the defense of the American Constitutional Republic. The NGP advocates repatriation for non-whites, marriage laws which prohibit racial admixture, and the declaration of war on racemixing, communist and Zionist treason, liberal ignorance, bigotry, and degeneracy. NGP's membership is restricted to non-Jewish whites over the age of 18.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agent of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

I. LOCATION

The headquarters of the NGP is 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York, a two-story residential building owned by KARL HAND, JR., NGP leader, and is devoted exclusively to the use of the NGP.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation on
November 12, 1974

The NGP utilizes Post Office Box 11102, Buffalo, New York 14211 which is listed to KARI, EDWARD HAND, JR.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Buffalo, New York
Police Department

The NGP had used Buffalo Telephone Number 716-892-8453 for its telephonic recorded message which was discontinued on December 31, 1974, because of a lack of sufficient funds to cover the expense. This telephonic recording, which was changed periodically, espoused a strong anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist message with racial overtones.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

Meetings are presently being scheduled for the first Saturday of each month.

Source: BU T-1
October 19, 1974

There is no information available concerning charter or incorporation data of the NGP.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Special Services,
Buffalo, New York
Police Department
February 11, 1975

The White Youth Alliance is the auxiliary of the NGP and is restricted to non-Jewish whites between the ages of 14 and 17 who are in basic agreement with the official program of the White Youth Alliance and the NGP.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

II. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

A. The NGP is organized as follows:

KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
National leader

WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT
Organizer

Source: BU T-2
February 7, 1975

B. Total membership is estimated at four.

Source: BU T-2
February 7, 1975

KARL HAND has an extremely small following.

Source: LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE
1592 Bailey Avenue
Buffalo, New York
January 20, 1975

KARL HAND was presently intensifying his efforts to recruit high school students.

Source: BU T-1
November 28, 1974

The NGP is nothing but a bunch of young thugs.

Source: BU T-3
January 23, 1975

The White Youth Alliance is a group of teenagers that sit around KARL HAND's house occasionally drinking beer.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

III. AIMS AND PURPOSES

The goal of the NGP is the preservation of the White Race; the promotion of Western Civilization and Culture; the restoration of our Christian Moral Values; and the Defense of the American Constitutional Republic.

To achieve these goals, the NGP demands, among other things, the following:

- A. A repatriation program for all non-whites to be drawn up and instituted.

- B. Marriage laws be instituted that will prohibit racial admixture by guaranteeing only marriage of the same or similar racial stock.
- C. An end to alien control of the United States Government.

KARL HAND has stated that the NGP is a non-violent organization which does not advocate the use of violence to accomplish political objectives.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

The NGP believes in its natural right of self-defense if it should be attacked and will conduct pickets and demonstrations which will be in accordance with local laws and statutes. It is the objective of the NGP to achieve political power and prominence through the ballot box.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

IV. SUMMARY OF PERTINENT ACTIVITY

On October 19, 1974, an NGP meeting, with several individuals in attendance, was held at the residence of KARL HAND, Buffalo, New York

Source: BU T-1
October 26, 1974

BU 157-2253

On October 12, 1974, two black youths were denied entry to the White Power Bookstore, 700½ Ardmore Boulevard, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania, at the point of a shotgun, by a group of white males inside the store.

The above White Power Bookstore was leased by WILLIAM E. GARRETT.

Source: Chief of Police
HARRY HODGINS
Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania
Police Department
October 15-19, 1974

On October 12, 1974, a White Power meeting was conducted by WILLIAM E. GARRETT at 700½ Ardmore Boulevard, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. was in attendance at this meeting. Approximately 30 to 40 people were in attendance.

Source: BU T-1
October 15, 1974

On October 23, 1974, WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT was arrested by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York, based on an authorized complaint and warrant at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, charging GARRETT with violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code, (Possession of a Firearm by a Convicted Felon."

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI
October 23, 1974

BU 157-2253

On November 7, 1974, United States Magistrate EDMUND F. MAXWELL, Buffalo, New York, released WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT and dismissed charge of violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code (Possession of a Firearm by a Convicted Felon), in connection with his arrest on October 23, 1974.

On November 8, 1974, Federal Grand Jury, Western District of Pennsylvania (WDPA) at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, returned a true bill charging GARRETT with violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code and Title 18, Sections 922(a) and 924(a), United States Code (State Firearms Control Assistance Act).

On November 8, 1974, WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT arrested by FBI Agents at Buffalo, New York, in front of 2213 South Bailey Avenue.

On December 16, 1974, GARRETT appeared before United States Magistrate MAXWELL, Buffalo, New York, who waived removal hearing and he was ordered to report to the United States District Court, WDPA at Pittsburgh on December 24, 1974. GARRETT appeared and entered a plea of not guilty to the above charges.

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI

"The Committee to Save America" is a front for the Bill Garrett Defense Fund which is a committee of one headed by NGP member NICHOLAS CINTORINO, JR., Buffalo, New York.

Source: LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE
January 30, 1975

BU 157-2253

On December 16, 1974, a White Power Bookstore was opened by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York. This bookstore specializes in various right wing publications in addition to NGP literature.

Source: BU T-2
December 17, 1974

On January 15, 1975, a parade and rally commemorating the birthday of the late Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING was held in Buffalo, New York, which was sponsored by the BUILD Corporation which signifies BUILD unity, independence, liberty, and dignity. BUILD is a Buffalo, New York social action group. Approximately 175 people participated in this rally. In connection with the above, a counter demonstration was conducted by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. who described himself as the leader of the NGP. KARL EDWARD HAND, WILLIAM GARRETT, and nine unknown youthful white individuals, followed the BUILD parade through the City of Buffalo. KARL HAND's group carried an American flag and placards which read: "Boating Not Bussing", "King was a Red", and "White Power". Both demonstrations were orderly and without incident.

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI
January 15, 1975

On February 8, 1975; February 15, 1975; and February 22, 1975, a small demonstration, lead by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR., WILLIAM GARRETT, and several unknown individuals believed to be high school students, was held in front of the Ken-Bailey Adult Book Store, 614 Walden Avenue, Buffalo, New York.

The picketers carried placards which denounced smut peddlers. There were no arrests or incidents.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Special Services Squad
Buffalo Police Department
February 25, 1975

V. FINANCES

KARL HAND is rapidly going deeper into debt.

Source: BU T-1
February 8, 1975

KARL HAND is experiencing money difficulties in that his operating expenses greatly exceed his income.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

VI. PUBLICATIONS

A. Newspaper

The NGP has attempted to start a monthly newsletter entitled "Defiance" which the first issue came out in December, 1974, was priced 50 cents, and consisted of four pages. "Defiance" is described as a "pro-white, pro-American, and anti-Communist" publication.

B. Flyers, Slingsers, Etc.

The NGP states its official program is a slinger entitled "Points of Iron". This document consists of 34 demands which are called, inclusive, "Points of Iron."

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
To Special Agents of
the FBI
November 12, 1974

VII. CONNECTION WITH OTHER GROUPS

Although they ^{ORGANIZATION} are not directly affiliated, there
is contact between the and the NGP. FOREIGN
CITY

Source: BU T-1
October 12, 1974

^{ORGANIZATION} ^{FOREIGN CITY}
The is a based right
wing organization which espouses an anti-black, anti-Jewish,
and anti-Communist philosophy.

Source: BU T-4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BUFFALO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUFFALO	DATE 3/17/75	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/19/74 - 2/25/75
TITLE OF CASE NATIONAL GUARD PARTY		REPORT MADE BY ROBERT N. SHAW	TYPED BY lmg
		CHARACTER OF CASE EM - NGP	

REFERENCES: Buffalo nitel to the Bureau dated 1/9/75.
 Buffalo letter and LHM to the Bureau dated 1/23/75 under dual caption "KARL E. HAND, JR., EM - NGP" and "NATIONAL GUARD PARTY, EM - , OO BUFFALO."
 Bureau airtel to Buffalo dated 1/27/75.
 Buffalo letter to the Bureau dated 2/19/75.

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
INVIC	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:			
See Cover Page - B - .			
(4) Buffalo (1 - US Secret Service, Washington, D.C.)			

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency	CD-155	CRD	SS (FD-376)	
Request Recd.	Info		Re #7	
Date Fwd.		4/3/75		
How Fwd.		Memoranda	8 Rep	
		PEN/	6/16	

(157-33528 -6)

COVER PAGE

GPO : 1971-443-528

BU 157-2253

Copy Count:

- 4 - Bureau (RM)
(1 - U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C.)
 - 1 - Alexandria (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Boston (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Columbia (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - New York (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Pittsburgh (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - St. Louis (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Washington Field (157-6605) (Info) (RM)
 - 3 - Buffalo (157-2253)
(1 - U.S. Secret Service, Buffalo)
-

LEAD

BUFFALO

AT BUFFALO, NEW YORK. Will, if Bureau approval obtained, conduct further investigation re National Guard Party (NGP).

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

Location

BU T-1

Informant

BU 170-659A,
Serials 36, 40, 43,
45, 46

BU T-2

Informant

BU 170-692A,
Serials 1 and 2

BU T-3

Informant

BU 170-662A,
Serial 13

BU T-4,

BU 170-2221,
Serial 1

*A friendly foreign
Intelligence Service*

- B -
COVER PAGE

ADMINISTRATIVE

Handwritten: Foreign Intelligence Service

Information copies are being furnished Alexandria, Boston, Columbia, New York, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, and Washington Field in view of previous communications furnished re NGP.

A copy of this report is being disseminated to U.S. Secret Service, Buffalo, New York.

Identities of Agents

Special Agents on 11/12/74, are SA ROBERT N. SHAW and SA M. DENNIS SCULIMBRENE.

Special Agent in each other instance is SA ROBERT N. SHAW.

From investigation conducted under the NSWPP caption and more recently under the National Guard Party caption, KARL HAND, JR., does not present a threat to the National security and therefore does not meet ADEX criteria. He does not advocate the overthrow of the Government.

HAND identifies himself as a loyal American who holds an uncompromising anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy. He has complied with local statutes in regard to planned demonstrations and has consulted the American Civil Liberties Union prior to conducting demonstrations.

- C -
COVER PAGE

BU 157-2253

Status of persons mentioned in this report is as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Buffalo File</u>	<u>Bureau File</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>ADEX</u>
KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.	157-1681	157-27812	Pending	No
WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT	157-1388	157-22471	Pending	No
MICHAEL HUGHES DOYLE	157-2139	157-32755	Pending	No
LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE	157-1485		Closed	No
NICHOLAS CINTORINO, JR.	157-2256		Pending	No

The Bureau has been advised of all the above cases.

Bureau authority is requested to continue investigation of the NGP. //

Bureau's attention is invited to the fact that KARL HAND has placed major emphasis on the recruiting of high school students, age 14 to 17, for the White Youth Alliance.

In view of the above, Buffalo will not conduct active investigation on individuals falling within the ages of 14 to 17 without Bureau approval.

Although KARL HAND makes claims to a large following, investigation has indicated that his claims are greatly exaggerated and essentially without substance.

- D -
COVER PAGE

BU 157-2253

INFORMANTS

A. Friendly Foreign Intelligence Service
BU T-4 is [

- E* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: ROBERT N. SHAW Office: Buffalo, New York
Date: 3/17/75
Field Office File #: 157-2253 Bureau File #:
Title: NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

Character: EXTREMIST MATTER - NATIONAL GUARD PARTY

Synopsis: The National Guard Party (NGP) was organized in October, 1974, and has its headquarters at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York. The NGP is presently headed by KARL HAND, JR. and has an extremely small following. The chief purpose of the NGP is to the preservation of the White Race. The NGP espouses an anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy. The White Youth Alliance is the auxiliary of the NGP and is restricted to teenagers from 14 to 17 years of age. Membership of the NGP total four individuals. NGP member WILLIAM GARRETT arrested on 10/23/74, by FBI Agents, for violation of Federal Firearms Act. Activities of the NGP at Buffalo, New York, set forth.

- P -

Details: At Buffalo, New York

This investigation is based on information which indicates that the National Guard Party (NGP) is engaged in activities which could

BU 157-2253

involve a violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 241 (Conspiracy Against Rights of Citizens); Section 245 (Federally Protected Activities), Civil Rights Act of 1968; or related Civil Rights Statutes.

The National Guard Party (NGP) was formed in October, 1974, at Buffalo, New York, and is presently headed by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. "Points of Iron", self-identified as the "Official Program of the National Guard Party", indicates the NGP is dedicated to the preservation of the White Race, the promotion of Western Civilization and Culture, the restoration of Christian moral values, and the defense of the American Constitutional Republic. The NGP advocates repatriation for non-whites, marriage laws which prohibit racial admixture, and the declaration of war on racemixing, communist and Zionist treason, liberal ignorance, bigotry, and degeneracy. NGP's membership is restricted to non-Jewish whites over the age of 18.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agent of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

I. LOCATION

The headquarters of the NGP is 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York, a two-story residential building owned by KARL HAND, JR., NGP leader, and is devoted exclusively to the use of the NGP.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation on
November 12, 1974

The NGP utilizes Post Office Box 11102, Buffalo,
New York 14211 which is listed to KARI EDWARD HAND, JR.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Buffalo, New York
Police Department

The NGP had used Buffalo Telephone Number
716-892-8453 for its telephonic recorded message which was
discontinued on December 31, 1974, because of a lack of
sufficient funds to cover the expense. This telephonic
recording, which was changed periodically, espoused a strong
anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist message with
racial overtones.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

Meetings are presently being scheduled for the
first Saturday of each month.

Source: BU T-1
October 19, 1974

There is no information available concerning charter or incorporation data of the NGP.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Special Services,
Buffalo, New York
Police Department
February 11, 1975

The White Youth Alliance is the auxiliary of the NGP and is restricted to non-Jewish whites between the ages of 14 and 17 who are in basic agreement with the official program of the White Youth Alliance and the NGP.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

II. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

A. The NGP is organized as follows:

KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
National leader

WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT
Organizer

Source: BU T-2
February 7, 1975

B. Total membership is estimated at four.

Source: BU T-2
February 7, 1975

KARL HAND has an extremely small following.

Source: LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE
1592 Bailey Avenue
Buffalo, New York
January 20, 1975

KARL HAND was presently intensifying his efforts to recruit high school students.

Source: BU T-1
November 28, 1974

The NGP is nothing but a bunch of young thugs.

Source: BU T-3
January 23, 1975

The White Youth Alliance is a group of teenagers that sit around KARL HAND's house occasionally drinking beer.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

III. AIMS AND PURPOSES

The goal of the NGP is the preservation of the White Race; the promotion of Western Civilization and Culture; the restoration of our Christian Moral Values; and the Defense of the American Constitutional Republic.

To achieve these goals, the NGP demands, among other things, the following:

- A. A repatriation program for all non-whites to be drawn up and instituted.

- B. Marriage laws be instituted that will prohibit racial admixture by guaranteeing only marriage of the same or similar racial stock.
- C. An end to alien control of the United States Government.

KARL HAND has stated that the NGP is a non-violent organization which does not advocate the use of violence to accomplish political objectives.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

The NGP believes in its natural right of self-defense if it should be attacked and will conduct pickets and demonstrations which will be in accordance with local laws and statutes. It is the objective of the NGP to achieve political power and prominence through the ballot box.

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
to Special Agents of
the Federal Bureau of
Investigation
November 12, 1974

IV. SUMMARY OF PERTINENT ACTIVITY

On October 19, 1974, an NGP meeting, with several individuals in attendance, was held at the residence of KARL HAND, Buffalo, New York

Source: BU T-1
October 26, 1974

BU 157-2253

On October 12, 1974, two black youths were denied entry to the White Power Bookstore, 700½ Ardmore Boulevard, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania, at the point of a shotgun, by a group of white males inside the store.

The above White Power Bookstore was leased by WILLIAM E. GARRETT.

Source: Chief of Police
HARRY HODGINS
Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania
Police Department
October 15-19, 1974

On October 12, 1974, a White Power meeting was conducted by WILLIAM E. GARRETT at 700½ Ardmore Boulevard, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. was in attendance at this meeting. Approximately 30 to 40 people were in attendance.

Source: BU T-1
October 15, 1974

On October 23, 1974, WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT was arrested by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York, based on an authorized complaint and warrant at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, charging GARRETT with violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code, (Possession of a Firearm by a Convicted Felon."

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI
October 23, 1974

BU 157-2253

On November 7, 1974, United States Magistrate EDMUND F. MAXWELL, Buffalo, New York, released WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT and dismissed charge of violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code (Possession of a Firearm by a Convicted Felon), in connection with his arrest on October 23, 1974.

On November 8, 1974, Federal Grand Jury, Western District of Pennsylvania (WDPA) at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, returned a true bill charging GARRETT with violation of Title 18, Appendix, Section 1202(a)(1), United States Code and Title 18, Sections 922(a) and 924(a), United States Code (State Firearms Control Assistance Act).

On November 8, 1974, WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT arrested by FBI Agents at Buffalo, New York, in front of 2213 South Bailey Avenue.

On December 16, 1974, GARRETT appeared before United States Magistrate MAXWELL, Buffalo, New York, who waived removal hearing and he was ordered to report to the United States District Court, WDPA at Pittsburgh on December 24, 1974. GARRETT appeared and entered a plea of not guilty to the above charges.

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI

"The Committee to Save America" is a front for the Bill Garrett Defense Fund which is a committee of one headed by NGP member NICHOLAS CINTORINO, JR., Buffalo, New York.

Source: LEONARD W. CHAMPAGNE
January 30, 1975

BU 157-2253

On December 16, 1974, a White Power Bookstore was opened by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. at 2213 South Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, New York. This bookstore specializes in various right wing publications in addition to NGP literature.

Source: BU T-2
December 17, 1974

On January 15, 1975, a parade and rally commemorating the birthday of the late Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING was held in Buffalo, New York, which was sponsored by the BUILD Corporation which signifies BUILD unity, independence, liberty, and dignity. BUILD is a Buffalo, New York social action group. Approximately 175 people participated in this rally. In connection with the above, a counter demonstration was conducted by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR. who described himself as the leader of the NGP. KARL EDWARD HAND, WILLIAM GARRETT, and nine unknown youthful white individuals, followed the BUILD parade through the City of Buffalo. KARL HAND's group carried an American flag and placards which read: "Boating Not Bussing", "King was a Red", and "White Power". Both demonstrations were orderly and without incident.

Source: Special Agent of
the FBI
January 15, 1975

On February 8, 1975; February 15, 1975; and February 22, 1975, a small demonstration, lead by KARL EDWARD HAND, JR., WILLIAM GARRETT, and several unknown individuals believed to be high school students, was held in front of the Ken-Bailey Adult Book Store, 614 Walden Avenue, Buffalo, New York.

The picketers carried placards which denounced smut peddlers. There were no arrests or incidents.

Source: Detective Sergeant
GEORGE WHITTMAN,
Special Services Squad
Buffalo Police Department
February 25, 1975

V. FINANCES

KARL HAND is rapidly going deeper into debt.

Source: BU T-1
February 8, 1975

KARL HAND is experiencing money difficulties in that his operating expenses greatly exceed his income.

Source: BU T-1
January 15, 1975

VI. PUBLICATIONS

A. Newspaper

The NGP has attempted to start a monthly newsletter entitled "Defiance" which the first issue came out in December, 1974, was priced 50 cents, and consisted of four pages. "Defiance" is described as a "pro-white, pro-American, and anti-Communist" publication.

B. Flyers, Slingers, Etc.

The NGP states its official program is a slinger entitled "Points of Iron". This document consists of 34 demands which are called, inclusive, "Points of Iron."

Source: KARL EDWARD HAND, JR.
To Special Agents of
the FBI
November 12, 1974

VII. CONNECTION WITH OTHER GROUPS

Although they ^{ORGANIZATION} are not directly affiliated, there is contact between the and the NGP. FOREIGN
CITY

Source: BU T-1
October 12, 1974

^{ORGANIZATION} ^{FOREIGN CITY}
The is a based right wing organization which espouses an anti-black, anti-Jewish, and anti-Communist philosophy.

Source: BU T-4

475.

THE BLACK
GUERRILLA FAMILY

THE BLACK
GUERRILLA FAMILY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
- 1 - Mr. G. T. Tunstall

DATE: 4/10/75

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

FROM : J. G. Deegan

SUBJECT: BLACK GUERRILLA FAMILY
EM

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Handwritten signature/initials

PURPOSE:

This is to advise of growth of black revolutionary group in California prison system and to receive approval for submission of attached airtel to California offices to intensify investigation of captioned group and its members.

DETAILS:

During the past several years acts of violence within California prisons have increased greatly. Much of this violence has been perpetrated by one group against another but it has also been directed against prison staff personnel. Although these groups were originally crime-oriented, outside revolutionaries have now greatly influenced them. From such beginnings we have witnessed the growth of the Symbionese Liberation Army, and its activities have shocked the nation.

EX 104 REG 17 157-21288-16

The Black Guerrilla Family (BGF) has now emerged as the most violent and revolutionary group within the California prison system. It is a splinter group of the violence-prone Black Panther Party (BPP), and its leaders are former followers of Huey Newton and Eldridge Cleaver, fugitive leaders of the two factions of the BPP. BGF believes in the use of force and violence to perpetrate its revolutionary goals, which contend there is "no cure for the evils of the Western World other than through uncompromising destruction." Courts and the prison system are considered its enemies. BGF exists both in and out of prison and once a member, always a member appears to be its motto.

Handwritten notes in left margin

Enclosure
GTT:eks (4)

MAY 1975

CONTINUED - OVER

Handwritten signature/initials

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall
Re: Black Guerrilla Family

Over 1,000 members are estimated within the California prison system and while many of them are lifers and long-termers, some are being released each year. Those released are expected to remain members and function in the group's behalf. Several splinter groups of the BGF have surfaced and claimed credit for bombings and police attacks. It has been reported that BGF was profiling 100 powerful families in San Francisco and Los Angeles with sons and daughters between 18 and 36 years old who could be used as hostages against society.

OBSERVATIONS:

Our investigations to date have been limited to identifying members and reporting of information from prison sources. In view of the violent nature of the organization and the allegation of hostage situations, full investigations of all individuals identified as members are justified and necessary. It is essential that we are aware of revolutionary and extremist activities of these individuals after they are released from prison.

It is impossible to ascertain the numbers of cases that will be opened. Under present instructions to the field, most of our investigations are operated out of the organizational file. Under instructions set out in attached airtel, individual cases will be opened on each member as he is released. A large number should not be involved, as many members are lifers and long-termers.

ACTION:

It is recommended that the attached airtel be approved and sent to the field.* Statutory predications will be prepared and submitted to the field.

* CALIFORNIA OFFICES ONLY

RS

JBA
PLM

GTT

wkw

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
- 1 - Mr. G. T. Tunstall

DATE: 4/10/75

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

FROM : J. G. Deegan

SUBJECT: BLACK GUERRILLA FAMILY
EM

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Handwritten signature/initials

PURPOSE:

This is to advise of growth of black revolutionary group in California prison system and to receive approval for submission of attached airtel to California offices to intensify investigation of captioned group and its members.

DETAILS:

During the past several years acts of violence within California prisons have increased greatly. Much of this violence has been perpetrated by one group against another but it has also been directed against prison staff personnel. Although these groups were originally crime-oriented, outside revolutionaries have now greatly influenced them. From such beginnings we have witnessed the growth of the Symbionese Liberation Army, and its activities have shocked the nation.

EX 104

REC 17

157-21285-16

The Black Guerrilla Family (BGF) has now emerged as the most violent and revolutionary group within the California prison system. It is a splinter group of the violence-prone Black Panther Party (BPP), and its leaders are former followers of Huey Newton and Eldridge Cleaver, fugitive leaders of the two factions of the BPP. BGF believes in the use of force and violence to perpetrate its revolutionary goals, which contend there is "no cure for the evils of the Western World other than through uncompromising destruction." Courts and the prison system are considered its enemies. BGF exists both in and out of prison and once a member, always a member appears to be its motto.

Enclosure
GTT:eks (4)

CONTINUED - OVER

Handwritten signature/initials

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall
Re: Black Guerrilla Family

Over 1,000 members are estimated within the California prison system and while many of them are lifers and long-termers, some are being released each year. Those released are expected to remain members and function in the group's behalf. Several splinter groups of the BGF have surfaced and claimed credit for bombings and police attacks. It has been reported that BGF was profiling 100 powerful families in San Francisco and Los Angeles with sons and daughters between 18 and 36 years old who could be used as hostages against society.

OBSERVATIONS:

Our investigations to date have been limited to identifying members and reporting of information from prison sources. In view of the violent nature of the organization and the allegation of hostage situations, full investigations of all individuals identified as members are justified and necessary. It is essential that we are aware of revolutionary and extremist activities of these individuals after they are released from prison.

It is impossible to ascertain the numbers of cases that will be opened. Under present instructions to the field, most of our investigations are operated out of the organizational file. Under instructions set out in attached airtel, individual cases will be opened on each member as he is released. A large number should not be involved, as many members are lifers and long-termers.

ACTION:

It is recommended that the attached airtel be approved and sent to the field. Statutory predications will be prepared and submitted to the field.

* CALIFORNIA OFFICES ONLY

RS

JBA
PLM

GTT

wlw

1 - Mr. R. Wannall

1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan

Airtel

To: SACs, Los Angeles (157-9802) - Mr. G. T. Tunstall
Sacramento (157-2973) 4/14/75
San Diego
San Francisco (157-9707)

From: Director, FBI (157-31283)

BLACK GUERRILLA FAMILY
EM

The past several years has witnessed an increasing number of acts of violence within the California prison system. Many of these acts have been perpetrated by members of various groups formed within the prisons. The foremost of these groups has been the Black Guerrilla Family (BGF), a splinter group of the Black Panther Party. As has been indicated in your recent communications, more and more members of the BGF are being released from prison and there is evidence that these releasees are being given assignments by the BGF to carry out when they return to outside life.

Our responsibilities for investigations of this group and its members have been limited while its activities were confined to the prisons. As more members are released, the group poses a graver threat to the national security, and it is incumbent upon us to be aware of any activity by the group outside the prisons. In order to accomplish this, it is necessary to fully identify all members, be notified of their release and to insure that thereafter all revolutionary and extremist activities are followed and reported.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- In. _____
- Rm. _____

GTT:eks
(12)

EX 100

REC-38

157-31-200
GT
12 APR 16 1975

MAILED 5
APR 14 1975
FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

50 APR 23 1975

JBD
RES.

Airtel to Los Angeles, et al.
Re: Black Guerrilla Family
157-31288

In line with the above, recipients should intensify their investigations of the BGF and its splinter groups known as Haunted Hunters, Baby Guerrilla Squad and Bunche Carter Assault Squad. You should identify all members, ascertain identities and locations of members who have been released from prison, and establish a system whereby you will be notified of future releases. You should determine whether those already released are engaged in any activities coming within the purview of the FBI's responsibilities. As additional members are released, you should insure activities are followed and reported.

Investigation of the organization, its activities, identification of members and the reporting thereof should be handled under the organization's case caption. Open individual cases on all members as they are released and report pertinent data developed under the individual's case caption.

All pertinent information developed in connection with these investigations should be submitted to the Bureau and interested offices in form suitable for dissemination along with your recommendations for further investigative action.

NOTE:

See memorandum J. G. Deegan to Mr. W. R. Wannall, captioned "Black Guerrilla Family; EM," dated 4/10/75.

1 - Mr. R. Wannall

1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan

Airtel

To: SACs, Los Angeles (157-9802) - Mr. G. T. Tunstall
Sacramento (157-2973) 4/14/75
San Diego
San Francisco (157-9707)

From: Director, FBI (157-31288)

BLACK GUERRILLA FAMILY
EM

The past several years has witnessed an increasing number of acts of violence within the California prison system. Many of these acts have been perpetrated by members of various groups formed within the prisons. The foremost of these groups has been the Black Guerrilla Family (BGF), a splinter group of the Black Panther Party. As has been indicated in your recent communications, more and more members of the BGF are being released from prison and there is evidence that these releasees are being given assignments by the BGF to carry out when they return to outside life.

Our responsibilities for investigations of this group and its members have been limited while its activities were confined to the prisons. As more members are released, the group poses a graver threat to the national security, and it is incumbent upon us to be aware of any activity by the group outside the prisons. In order to accomplish this, it is necessary to fully identify all members, be notified of their release and to insure that thereafter all revolutionary and extremist activities are followed and reported.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____

GTT:eks
(12)

MAILED 5
APR 14 1975
FBI

50 APR 23 1975

REC-38

REC-38 157-31-
GTT
12 APR 16 1975

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Airtel to Los Angeles, et al.
Re: Black Guerrilla Family
157-31288

In line with the above, recipients should intensify their investigations of the BGF and its splinter groups known as Haunted Hunters, Baby Guerrilla Squad and Bunche Carter Assault Squad. You should identify all members, ascertain identities and locations of members who have been released from prison, and establish a system whereby you will be notified of future releases. You should determine whether those already released are engaged in any activities coming within the purview of the FBI's responsibilities. As additional members are released, you should insure activities are followed and reported.

Investigation of the organization, its activities, identification of members and the reporting thereof should be handled under the organization's case caption. Open individual cases on all members as they are released and report pertinent data developed under the individual's case caption.

All pertinent information developed in connection with these investigations should be submitted to the Bureau and interested offices in form suitable for dissemination along with your recommendations for further investigative action.

NOTE:

See memorandum J. G. Deegan to Mr. W. R. Wannall, captioned "Black Guerrilla Family; EM," dated 4/10/75.

- 1 - Mr. V. R. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
- 1 - Mr. G. T. Tunstall

SAC, Sacramento (157-2973)

5/6/75

Director, FBI (157-31288) - 1/6

REC 17

BLACK GUERRILLA FAMILY
EXTREMIST MATTERS

ReBuairtel 4/14/75 which set out need to intensify our investigations of captioned group and its members as they are released from prison. The following predications along with the characterization are being submitted for use in this investigation:

Suggested Predication for Investigation of Organization

This investigation is based upon information which indicates the Black Guerrilla Family (BGF) is engaged in activities which could involve a violation of Title 18, United States Code (USC), Section 1114 (Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer), Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), or Section 2385 (Advocating the Overthrow of the United States Government).

The BGF, organized primarily in the California Prison System, has been active in the past several years. BGF believes in the use of force and violence to perpetrate its revolutionary goals which contend there is "no cure for the evils of the Western World other than through uncompromising destruction." Courts and the prison system are considered to be its enemies and during the past several years its members have been involved in acts which have resulted in the deaths of many inmates and prison officials. BGF exists both in and out of prison and once a member always a member is its motto. Released BGF members have formed splinter groups which

MAILED 4
MAY 5 1975
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp.-Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____ 2 - Los Angeles (157-9802)
- Ident. _____ 2 - San Diego
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____ 2 - San Francisco (157-9707)
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____

GTT

GTT:eks (12)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Letter to Sacramento, et al.
Re: Black Guerrilla Family
157-31288

have surfaced and claimed credit for bombings and police attacks. BGF is profiling 100 powerful families in San Francisco and Los Angeles who have sons and daughters who could be used as hostages against society.

In view of its members' propensity for violence and their "membership" for life, you should insure that investigations are opened on all members released from prison.

Suggested Predication for Investigation of BGF Members

This investigation is based upon information which indicates that the individual is engaged in activities which could involve a violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1114 (Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer), Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), or Section 2385 (Advocating the Overthrow of the United States Government).

This individual was reported by a source on (date) to be a member of the BGF and was released from prison on (date).

(Attach characterization set out above as Appendix).

NOTE:

See memorandum of J. G. Deegan to Mr. W. R. Wannall dated 4/10/75, captioned "Black Guerrilla Family," prepared by GTT:eks. Memorandum, which was approved, authorizes intensifying investigation of BGF and opening cases on individual members as they are released from prison.

- 1 - Mr. V. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
- 1 - Mr. G. T. Tunstall

SAC, Sacramento (157-2973)

5/6/75

Director, FBI (157-31288) - 1/6

REC 17

BLACK GUERRILLA FAMILY
EXTREMIST MATTERS

ReBuairtel 4/14/75 which set out need to intensify our investigations of captioned group and its members as they are released from prison. The following predications along with the characterization are being submitted for use in this investigation:

Suggested Predication for Investigation of Organization

This investigation is based upon information which indicates the Black Guerrilla Family (BGF) is engaged in activities which could involve a violation of Title 18, United States Code (USC), Section 1114 (Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer), Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), or Section 2385 (Advocating the Overthrow of the United States Government).

The BGF, organized primarily in the California Prison System, has been active in the past several years. BGF believes in the use of force and violence to perpetrate its revolutionary goals which contend there is "no cure for the evils of the Western World other than through uncompromising destruction." Courts and the prison system are considered to be its enemies and during the past several years its members have been involved in acts which have resulted in the deaths of many inmates and prison officials. BGF exists both in and out of prison and once a member always a member is its motto. Released BGF members have formed splinter groups which

MAILED 4
MAY 5 1975
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp.-Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____ 2 - Los Angeles (157-9802)
- Ident. _____ 2 - San Diego
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____ 2 - San Francisco (157-9707)
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____

GTT

GTT:eks (12)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Letter to Sacramento, et al.
Re: Black Guerrilla Family
157-31288

have surfaced and claimed credit for bombings and police attacks. BGF is profiling 100 powerful families in San Francisco and Los Angeles who have sons and daughters who could be used as hostages against society.

In view of its members' propensity for violence and their "membership" for life, you should insure that investigations are opened on all members released from prison.

Suggested Predication for Investigation of BGF Members

This investigation is based upon information which indicates that the individual is engaged in activities which could involve a violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1114 (Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer), Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), or Section 2385 (Advocating the Overthrow of the United States Government).

This individual was reported by a source on (date) to be a member of the BGF and was released from prison on (date).

(Attach characterization set out above as Appendix).

NOTE:

See memorandum of J. G. Deegan to Mr. W. R. Wannall dated 4/10/75, captioned "Black Guerrilla Family," prepared by GTT:eks. Memorandum, which was approved, authorizes intensifying investigation of BGF and opening cases on individual members as they are released from prison.

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

Airtel

3/27/75

To: SACs, Boston
 Charlotte
 New York (Enclosure)
 Denver (Enclosure)
 Atlanta (Enclosure)
 Memphis

From: Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. F. S. Putman
- 1 - Mr. W. D. Fallin
- 1 - Mr. S. Klein
- 1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM)
 EXTREMIST HATEFUL
 (C: MO)

157-33726

YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YOBU)
 EXTREMIST HATEFUL
 (C: CHARLOTTE)

ReCable and LHM 3/7/75 captioned "Youth Organization for Black Unity (YOBU), ET" which enclosed copies of 2/75 issue of "The African World," publication of the YOBU.

Enclosed for Denver, New York and Omaha is one copy each of an article entitled "February 1st Movement" which appeared in the above-mentioned publication.

According to this article, the FFM was formed in 12/74 at Princeton University by students formerly associated with the National Save and Change Black Schools Project, YOBU, the Black Student Collective from Harvard University, Karambe Organization of New Jersey and the Peoples College of Tennessee. The FFM was described as a national organization formed to unite all black students in the struggle against

1 - 157-8141 (Foreign Influence in the Black Extremist Movement)

JTA:fb
 (34)

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

Airtel to SAC, Boston Lt 41

RE: FEDERAL FRONT MARCHIST (FFM);

YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YGBU)

U. S. imperialism and national oppression. The name FFM originates from a student sit-in occurring 2/1/60 at a lunch counter of a store in Greensboro, North Carolina. This sit-in marked the beginning of a nationwide movement attacking various forms of national oppression.

For additional information of recipients, an article in the 3/5/75 issue of "The Guardian," a radical newspaper published in New York, disclosed the FFM has membership of several hundred with chapters on more than 20 campuses, mainly in the South and on the East Coast. This article disclosed the FFM represents a merger of various ideological trends in the black liberation movement. It indicated that revolutionary nationalism, Pan-Africanism and Marxism-Leninism are united in the FFM around anti-imperialism.

According to this article, the FFM is based in Washington, D. C., and more information could be obtained by writing the FFM, P. O. Box 22007, Washington, D. C. 20002. "The African World," identified as former organ of YGBU, was described as the new organ of the FFM and the vehicle which led to formation of the FFM.

The 2/21/75 issue of "The Militant," weekly newspaper of the Socialist Workers Party, contained an article announcing the FFM held a New England regional conference at Boston College during the weekend of 1/30/75 - 2/1/75. Speakers at this conference included Gwusu Sadaukai, Abdul Alkalimat and Eugene Locke, all national officers of the African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC). This article referred to the FFM as being organized in part by activists formerly associated with the recently dissolved YGBU.

Purpose of this airtel is to direct intensified investigation to verify status of YGBU and to initiate preliminary inquiry to determine if statutory basis exists for investigation of the FFM.

Airtel to SAC, Boston Et Al
RE: FRENCH FRONT MOVEMENT (FFM);
YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YOBU)

The recent issue of "The African World" lists YOBU's location as P. O. Box 2413, Washington, D. C. Previous issues of this newspaper disclosed YOBU's location as P. O. Box 20826, Greensboro. Charlotte Office reports YOBU is not carrying on any activity in Greensboro.

Recipients conduct appropriate investigation to determine status of YOBU, if its leaders are key organizers of the FFM and if "The African World" is now official publication of the FFM. WFO should determine subscriber of P. O. Box 2413, the most recent listed address for YOBU. Results of investigation should be set forth in form suitable for dissemination.

With respect to the FFM, through established sources only, recipients initiate preliminary inquiry to determine if statutory basis exists for investigation of the FFM. Handle in accordance with Manual of Instructions, Section 122. Submit results to Headquarters and interested offices, along with recommendations for further action if warranted.

An additional facet of your investigation regarding the above may involve travel to Cuba in 8/74 by affiliates of YOBU, FFM and the ALSC. This travel was reported in Bureau letter 10/24/74 captioned "Travel Matters - Cuba, IS - Cuba," no copy to Houston. Of the 35 persons making this trip to Cuba, 14 are identifiable in Headquarters files as affiliates of YOBU, ALSC or the FFM. Included were Steve Miller and Donald Isaac of Washington, D. C., and Andrienne Weeks of Greensboro, all identified in the enclosed article of "The African World" as being officers in the FFM. Also listed as taking this trip were James Virgen Thomas, also known as Tim Thomas, Washington, D. C., National Chairman of YOBU; Claude Barnes, Greensboro; Ray Henderson, Washington, D. C.; Rushelle Ann Irving, Denver, Colorado; Robert Keith, New York City; Marsha Denise Lillie, Washington, D. C.; Paul Arnold Sanders, Newark, New Jersey; Eve Marie Williams, Omaha, Nebraska; Cary Michelle Winston, Boston, Massachusetts; Theresa Yvonne Jenkins, Washington, D. C.; and Douglas Thomas Layne, Boulder, Colorado.

Airtel to SAC, Boston Et Al
RE: FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM);
YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YOBU)

No information has been developed to date indicating the above travel was related to organizational efforts of YOBU, ALSC, FFI and/or "The African World." It may develop travel was strictly on an individual or student exchange basis. However, recipients should target informants to develop any information indicating possible Cuban involvement and if Cuba travel by these individuals related to possible formation of the FFM which was reportedly organized shortly after the group's return to the United States. Positive information in this regard should be submitted in form suitable for dissemination under appropriate caption with additional copy designated for Bureau file 157-8141 captioned "Foreign Influence in the Black Extremist Movement."

Headquarters files contain no identifiable information regarding the National Save and Change Black Schools Project, Black Student Collective from Harvard University and the Karambe Organization of New Jersey. Headquarters files disclose Peoples College, as of 1/73, is only a name utilized by Jerald McWorter, also known as Abdul Alkalimat, and not active as an organization.

You are reminded that the FBI has no interest in bona fide activities of educational institutions. Therefore, your investigation of the FFM should be handled discreetly since the FFM appears at this time to be a campus-oriented organization.

NOTE: YOBU, formerly Student Organization for Black Unity, was founded in 1969 by known black militants to organize students toward Pan-Africanism. It has published periodically "The African World." Its existence has been questionable for some time and investigation is needed to determine its status especially in view of information its leaders were instrumental in organizing the FFM. Based on this information and the fact many YOBU affiliates traveled to Cuba, preliminary inquiry should be initiated regarding the FFM.

DIRECTOR, FBI

5/20/75

SAC, WFO (157-6941) (C)

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM)

EM

(OO: WFO)

Re Bu airtel dated 3/27/75, WFO let to the Bureau dated 3/10/75, dual captioned Youth Organization for Black Unity (YOBU) and FFM, and WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 5/7/75, entitled Foreign Influence in the Black Extremist Movement.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies, for Charlotte and Newark two copies each, and for Boston, Denver, Houston, Memphis, New York, and Omaha one copy each of a LHM dated and captioned as above. Extra copies of letter and LHM being furnished to the Bureau for their file re the African World and YOBU.

- ④ - Bureau (Encs. 7)
- 1 - Boston (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 2 - Charlotte (Encs. 2) (INFO)
- 1 - Denver (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Houston (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Memphis (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 2 - Newark (Encs. 2) (
- 1 - New York (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Omaha (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 2 - WFO
- (1 - 157-NEW) (THE AFRICAN WORLD)

DAH:mkg
(16)

5/30/75
ICCR/S ISS/USDS/CIA
ICCFD-376-SS
ICC4077 jib
Jta/em

Serial-4

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE PAGE ATTACHED

WFO 157-6841

The confidential sources referred to in the enclosed LHM and the location of original information are as follows:

<u>SOURCES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
#1 is [WF 5692-EI] <i>In house</i>	170-1869-Sub A-190, 193, 212, 213, 223, 220, 222, 228, 233
#2 is [WF 6332-PEI]	170-1893-Sub A-76, 85
#3 is identified on non-symbol source page	
#4 is [WF 1910-EI]	170-487-Sub A-806, 817

A copy of enclosed LHM has been disseminated locally to the U.S. Secret Service.

Fol. 104 [WF 5692-EI, WF 6332-PEI, WF 1910-EI,] and [WF 2099-PEI], all of which have furnished reliable information in the past, have collectively reported of a total of only three scheduled FFM meetings (2 actual). The first was an announcement meeting (described in LHM). The other was anti-imperialist criticism of NELSON ROCKEFELLER. FFM also supported several African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC) functions in WDC. To date no reported FFM activities have been extremist in nature. The organization does not appear to be in violation of any statutes contained the U.S. Code. Instant case is therefore being closed. WFO will not undertake investigation of FFM leaders UACB.

As "The African World" newspaper contains black oriented analyses of current situations which are apparently noteworthy. WFO will continue to furnish to the Bureau copies of this newspaper, in form suitable for dissemination.

WFO 157-6841

ADMINISTRATIVE - NON-PHYSICAL SOURCE
Re: let 5/20/75.

Source number three is BRENDA GOULDING, U.S.
Postal Inspector's Office, WDC.

THIS PAGE IS TO BE RETAINED IN
HEADQUARTERS CITY AT ALL TIMES.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
May 20, 1975

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT
EXTREMIST MATTERS

Investigation in this matter is based on information that leaders in this organization were, and/or are leaders in extremist activities, including those of the African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC), and as such may be in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), or 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government).

Sources have reported that the African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC) was formed in July, 1972. Its national headquarters is in Houston, Texas. In its statement of Principles and Programs it defined the white ruling class of the United States as the cornerstone of world imperialism and indicated that the ALSC's principal tasks were 1) to merge the black liberation struggles in the United States and Africa because a victory over United States imperialism anywhere is a victory everywhere and 2) to unite blacks in an anti-racist, anti-imperialist movement.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

In September, 1972, the ALSC leader at the time indicated that black people of the world must destroy capitalism by any means necessary including such action as that by Arab terrorists against Israeli athletes at the Olympic Games in September, 1972. In November, 1973, the current leader said Cuba is in the vanguard of the fight against imperialism and that the ALSC had a direct obligation and responsibility to maintain the development of socialism in Cuba.

All confidential sources referred to in this memorandum, except as noted, have furnished reliable information in the past.

A confidential source advised that a new organization called the February First Movement (FFM) would hold its initial meeting in Washington, D.C. (WDC), on 2/1/75. Source later reported that at this meeting Donald Isaac read a background statement re the FFM. A well known singer-pianist then performed. Source reported it appeared that most of those in attendance came for the entertainment.

FFM literature circulated at the above meeting described the FFM as an anti-imperialist Black Student organization composed of progressive students, who have joined together in a common effort to build the anti-imperialist student movement in the U.S. Its name stems from the institution of the sit-ins at a Woolworth's lunch counter in Greensboro, North Carolina, on 2/1/60, by four black students from North Carolina A & T.

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

FFM literature describes FFM's areas of work as falling into the following categories: (1) Student Struggles, (2) Community Struggles, (3) Workers Struggles, (4) Women's Struggles, (5) Struggles of Oppressed Nationalities in the United States, and (6) Support for National Liberation Movements in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Latin America.

On January 29, 1975 a second confidential source advised the FFM National Office address in Washington, D.C. (WDC) is Post Office Box 22007, Washington, D.C. 20002. The actual location of this office is 473 Florida Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., the facility formerly utilized by the Howard University group known as the Youth Organization for Black Unity (YOBU).

A third confidential source, who is in a position to know, has advised that the above Post Office Box was rented by Roger Carlton Newell, for use by the FFM.

FFM literature dated March, 1975 furnished by a fourth confidential source, described the FFM as having three chapters in Washington, D.C. (WDC), one being at Federal City College. The first source described a five person FFM chapter at George Washington University as non-functional. Both sources have reported FFM activity in the Howard University (HU) area by persons formerly active with the YOBU, a legitimate Howard University student organization.

FFM literature furnished by the first source in March, 1975, described "The African World" newspaper as a "National Black Newspaper which contains news and analysis about black and oppressed people in the U.S.A. and across the world." This "non-profit news service" is published by the February First Movement, an

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

anti-Imperialist black student organization." This source stated that this newspaper is published at 305 G. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), the printing press that also prints the National Newsletter of the ALSC.

"The African World" lists its address in Washington, D.C. (WDC) as P.O. Box 2413, Washington, D.C. The third source has advised this box was rented by Roger Carlton Newell, for use by YOBU, a student organization.

In April, 1975, the first source reported that although many former YOBU members are currently associated with the FFM, the formation of this latter group was much greater than a single changing of names. YOBU's aim was to organize a political party and attempted to attract a following from both students and community people. While being very close in structure to the ALSC, the FFM differs from that group in that the FFM is open strictly to students, where the ALSC is open to all people. Currently the FFM has no announced ongoing programs, as it is very young and developing. It encourages its members to attend functions of the ALSC and other anti-imperialist groups.

Source one continued that during the summer of 1974, in an effort to organize a successful, meaningful anti-racist/anti-imperialist organization for college students, several individuals from Washington, D.C. (WDC) and other cities travelled to Cuba to personally view how similar groups in that country operate. While there they observed that organizations composed of only students, appeared to function better. Source's opinion, formulated by personal conversation with several FFM leaders, was that no known foreign influence of any kind exists regarding the FFM or its leaders. Much to the contrary is true, in that the group is operated by its leaders, who use their own administrative ideas, as well as those patterned selectively from other above mentioned groups.

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

Airtel

3/27/75

To: SACs, Boston
Charlotte
Denver (Enclosure)
Houston
Memphis

Newark
New York (Enclosure)
Omaha (Enclosure)
WFO

From: Director, FBI

1 - Mr. F. S. Putman
1 - Mr. W. D. Fallin
1 - Mr. S. Klein
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM)
EXTREMIST MATTER
OO: WFO

YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YOBU)
EXTREMIST MATTER
OO: CHARLOTTE

ReCElet and LHM 3/7/75 captioned "Youth Organization for Black Unity (YOBU), EM" which enclosed copies of 2/75 issue of "The African World," publication of the YOBU.

Enclosed for Denver, New York and Omaha is one copy each of an article entitled "February 1st Movement" which appeared in the above-mentioned publication.

According to this article, the FFM was formed in 12/74 at Princeton University by students formerly associated with the National Save and Change Black Schools Project, YOBU, the Black Student Collective from Harvard University, Karambe Organization of New Jersey and the Peoples College of Tennessee. The FFM was described as a national organization formed to unite all black students in the struggle against

7 MAR 28 1975

1 - 157-8141 (Foreign Influence in the Black Extremist Movement)

JTA:fb
(34) *fb*

MAILED 11
MAR 27 1975
FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____

NIGHT COPY FILED IN

174

1975

JCP

JCP

FEI

Airtel to SAC, Boston Et Al
RE: FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM);
YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YOBU)

U. S. imperialism and national oppression. The name FFM originates from a student sit-in occurring 2/1/60 at a lunch counter of a store in Greensboro, North Carolina. This sit-in marked the beginning of a nationwide movement attacking various forms of national oppression.

For additional information of recipients, an article in the 3/5/75 issue of "The Guardian," a radical newspaper published in New York, disclosed the FFM has membership of several hundred with chapters on more than 20 campuses, mainly in the South and on the East Coast. This article disclosed the FFM represents a merger of various ideological trends in the black liberation movement. It indicated that revolutionary nationalism, Pan-Africanism and Marxism-Leninism are united in the FFM around anti-imperialism.

According to this article, the FFM is based in Washington, D. C., and more information could be obtained by writing the FFM, P. O. Box 22007, Washington, D. C. 20002. "The African World," identified as former organ of YOBU, was described as the new organ of the FFM and the vehicle which led to formation of the FFM.

The 2/21/75 issue of "The Militant," weekly newspaper of the Socialist Workers Party, contained an article announcing the FFM held a New England regional conference at Boston College during the weekend of 1/30/75 - 2/1/75. Speakers at this conference included Owusu Sadaukai, Abdul Alkalimat and Eugene Locke, all national officers of the African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC). This article referred to the FFM as being organized in part by activists formerly associated with the recently dissolved YOBU.

Purpose of this airtel is to direct intensified investigation to verify status of YOBU and to initiate preliminary inquiry to determine if statutory basis exists for investigation of the FFM.

Airtel to SAC, Boston Et Al
RE: FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM);
YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YOBU)

The recent issue of "The African World" lists YOBU's location as P. O. Box 2413, Washington, D. C. Previous issues of this newspaper disclosed YOBU's location as P. O. Box 20826, Greensboro. Charlotte Office reports YOBU is not carrying on any activity in Greensboro.

Recipients conduct appropriate investigation to determine status of YOBU, if its leaders are key organizers of the FFM and if "The African World" is now official publication of the FFM. WFO should determine subscriber of P. O. Box 2413, the most recent listed address for YOBU. Results of investigation should be set forth in form suitable for dissemination.

With respect to the FFM, through established sources only, recipients initiate preliminary inquiry to determine if statutory basis exists for investigation of the FFM. Handle in accordance with Manual of Instructions, Section 122. Submit results to Headquarters and interested offices, along with recommendations for further action if warranted.

An additional facet of your investigation regarding the above may involve travel to Cuba in 8/74 by affiliates of YOBU, FFM and the ALSC. This travel was reported in Bureau letter 10/24/74 captioned "Travel Matters - Cuba, IS - Cuba," no copy to Houston. Of the 35 persons making this trip to Cuba, 14 are identifiable in Headquarters files as affiliates of YOBU, ALSC or the FFM. Included were Steve Miller and Donald Isaac of Washington, D. C., and Andrienne Weeks of Greensboro, all identified in the enclosed article of "The African World" as being officers in the FFM. Also listed as taking this trip were James Virgen Thomas, also known as Tim Thomas, Washington, D. C., National Chairman of YOBU; Claude Barnes, Greensboro; Ray Henderson, Washington, D. C.; Rushelle Ann Irving, Denver, Colorado; Robert Keith, New York City; Marsha Denise Lillie, Washington, D. C.; Paul Arnold Sanders, Newark, New Jersey; Eve Marie Williams, Omaha, Nebraska; Cary Michelle Winston, Boston, Massachusetts; Theresa Yvonne Jenkins, Washington, D. C.; and Douglas Thomas Layne, Boulder, Colorado.

Airtel to SAC, Boston Et Al
RE: FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM);
YOUTH ORGANIZATION FOR BLACK UNITY (YOBU)

No information has been developed to date indicating the above travel was related to organizational efforts of YOBU, ALSC, FFM and/or "The African World." It may develop travel was strictly on an individual or student exchange basis. However, recipients should target informants to develop any information indicating possible Cuban involvement and if Cuba travel by these individuals related to possible formation of the FFM which was reportedly organized shortly after the group's return to the United States. Positive information in this regard should be submitted in form suitable for dissemination under appropriate caption with additional copy designated for Bureau file 157-3141 captioned "Foreign Influence in the Black Extremist Movement."

Headquarters files contain no identifiable information regarding the National Save and Change Black Schools Project, Black Student Collective from Harvard University and the Harambe Organization of New Jersey. Headquarters files disclose Peoples College, as of 1/73, is only a name utilized by Jerald McWorter, also known as Abdul Alkalimat, and not active as an organization.

You are reminded that the FBI has no interest in bona fide activities of educational institutions. Therefore, your investigation of the FFM should be handled discreetly since the FFM appears at this time to be a campus-oriented organization.

NOTE: YOBU, formerly Student Organization for Black Unity, was founded in 1969 by known black militants to organize students toward Pan-Africanism. It has published periodically "The African World." Its existence has been questionable for some time and investigation is needed to determine its status especially in view of information its leaders were instrumental in organizing the FFM. Based on this information and the fact many YOBU affiliates traveled to Cuba, preliminary inquiry should be initiated regarding the FFM.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/20/75

FROM : *JR* SAC, WFO (157-6841) (C)

SUBJECT: FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM)
EM
(OO: WFO)

Re Bu airtel dated 3/27/75, WFO let to the Bureau dated 3/18/75, dual captioned Youth Organization for Black Unity (YOBU) and FFM, and WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 5/7/75, entitled Foreign Influence in the Black Extremist Movement.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies, for Charlotte and Newark two copies each, and for Boston, Denver, Houston, Memphis, New York, and Omaha one copy each of a LHM dated and captioned as above. Extra copies of letter and LHM being furnished to the Bureau for their file re the African World and YOBU.

B

B
ENCLOSURE

- ④ - Bureau (Encs. 7)
- 1 - Boston (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 2 - Charlotte (Encs. 2) (INFO)
- 1 - Denver (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Houston (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Memphis (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 2 - Newark (Encs. 2)
- 1 - New York (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Omaha (Enc. 1) (INFO)
- 2 - WFO
- (1 - 157-NEW) (THE AFRICAN WORLD)

REC-20
EX-101

MAY 21 1975

FACAN

GIA
WPCA
09 4

DAH:mkg
(16)

5/20/75
102 R/S ISS/CIA/USDS
100-0-376-55
100 4077 Jca GJA/em

NON-SECRET



WFO 157-6841

The confidential sources referred to in the enclosed LHM and the location of original information are as follows:

<u>SOURCES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
#1 is <i>Informant</i>	170-1869-Sub A-190, 193, 212, 213, 223, 220, 222, 228, 233
#2 is <i>Informant</i>	170-1893-Sub A-76, 85
#3 is identified on non-symbol source page	
#4 is <i>Informant</i>	170-487-Sub A-806, 817

A copy of enclosed LHM has been disseminated locally to the U.S. Secret Service.

, and
, all of which have furnished reliable information in the past, have collectively reported of a total of only three scheduled FFM meetings (2 actual). The first was an announcement meeting (described in LHM). The other was anti-imperialist criticism of NELSON ROCKEFELLER. FFM also supported several African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC) functions in WDC. To date no reported FFM activities have been extremist in nature. The organization does not appear to be in violation of any statutes contained the U.S. Code. Instant case is therefore being closed. WFO will not undertake investigation of FFM leaders UACB.

As "The African World" newspaper contains black oriented analyses of current situations which are apparently noteworthy. WFO will continue to furnish to the Bureau copies of this newspaper, in form suitable for dissemination.

WFO 157-6841

ADMINISTRATIVE - NON-SYMBOL SOURCE
WFOlet 5/20/75.

Source number three is *Informant.*

THIS PAGE IS TO BE RETAINED IN
HEADQUARTERS CITY AT ALL TIMES.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

May 20, 1975

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT (FFM)

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Washington Field
Office, Washington, D.C.
Enclosure(s)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535
May 20, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT
EXTREMIST MATTERS

Investigation in this matter is based on information that leaders in this organization were, and/or are leaders in extremist activities, including those of the African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC), and as such may be in violation of Title 18, United States Code, section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), or 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government).

Sources have reported that the African Liberation Support Committee (ALSC) was formed in July, 1972. Its national headquarters is in Houston, Texas. In its statement of Principles and Programs it defined the white ruling class of the United States as the cornerstone of world imperialism and indicated that the ALSC's principal tasks were 1) to merge the black liberation struggles in the United States and Africa because a victory over United States imperialism anywhere is a victory everywhere and 2) to unite blacks in an anti-racist, anti-imperialist movement.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

In September, 1972, the ALSC leader at the time indicated that black people of the world must destroy capitalism by any means necessary including such action as that by Arab terrorists against Israeli athletes at the Olympic Games in September, 1972. In November, 1973, the current leader said Cuba is in the vanguard of the fight against imperialism and that the ALSC had a direct obligation and responsibility to maintain the development of socialism in Cuba.

All confidential sources referred to in this memorandum, except as noted, have furnished reliable information in the past.

A confidential source advised that a new organization called the February First Movement (FFM) would hold its initial meeting in Washington, D.C. (WDC), on 2/1/75. Source later reported that at this meeting Donald Isaac read a background statement re the FFM. A well known singer-pianist then performed. Source reported it appeared that most of those in attendance came for the entertainment.

FFM literature circulated at the above meeting described the FFM as an anti-imperialist Black Student organization composed of progressive students, who have joined together in a common effort to build the anti-imperialist student movement in the U.S. Its name stems from the institution of the sit-ins at a Woolworth's lunch counter in Greensboro, North Carolina, on 2/1/60, by four black students from North Carolina A & T.

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

FFM literature describes FFM's areas of work as falling into the following categories: (1) Student Struggles, (2) Community Struggles, (3) Workers Struggles, (4) Womens Struggles, (5) Struggles of Oppressed Nationalities in the United States, and (6) Support for National Liberation Movements in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and Latin America.

On January 29, 1975 a second confidential source advised the FFM National Office address in Washington, D.C. (WDC) is Post Office Box 22007, Washington, D.C. 20002. The actual location of this office is 473 Florida Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., the facility formerly utilized by the Howard University group known as the Youth Organization for Black Unity (YOBU).

A third confidential source, who is in a position to know, has advised that the above Post Office Box was rented by Roger Carlton Newell, for use by the FFM.

FFM literature dated March, 1975 furnished by a fourth confidential source, described the FFM as having three chapters in Washington, D.C. (WDC), one being at Federal City College. The first source described a five person FFM chapter at George Washington University as non-functional. Both sources have reported FFM activity in the Howard University (HU) area by persons formerly active with the YOBU, a legitimate Howard University student organization.

FFM literature furnished by the first source in March, 1975, described "The African World" newspaper as a "National Black Newspaper which contains news and analysis about black and oppressed people in the U.S.A. and across the world." This "non-profit news service" is published by the February First Movement, an

FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT

anti-Imperialist black student organization." This source stated that this newspaper is published at 305 G. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), the printing press that also prints the National Newsletter of the ALSC.

"The African World" lists its address in Washington, D.C. (WDC) as P.O. Box 2413, Washington, D.C. The third source has advised this box was rented by Roger Carlton Newell; for use by YOBUS, a student organization.

In April, 1975, the first source reported that although many former YOBUS members are currently associated with the FFM, the formation of this latter group was much greater than a single changing of names. YOBUS's aim was to organize a political party and attempted to attract a following from both students and community people. While being very close in structure to the ALSC, the FFM differs from that group in that the FFM is open strictly to students, where the ALSC is open to all people. Currently the FFM has no announced ongoing programs, as it is very young and developing. It encourages its members to attend functions of the ALSC and other anti-imperialist groups.

Source one continued that during the summer of 1974, in an effort to organize a successful, meaningful anti-racist/anti-imperialist organization for college students, several individuals from Washington, D.C. (WDC) and other cities travelled to Cuba to personally view how similar groups in that country operate. While there they observed that organizations composed of only students, appeared to function better. Source's opinion, formulated by personal conversation with several FFM leaders, was that no known foreign influence of any kind exists regarding the FFM or its leaders. Much to the contrary is true, in that the group is operated by its leaders, who use their own administrative ideas, as well as those patterned selectively from other above mentioned groups.

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Philadelphia (170-1030)

3/5/75

From: Director, FBI

1 - W. D. Fallin
1 - H. A. Newman

PH 4384-PEI *Informant*

RePHtel 2/21/75.

Authority granted to operate captioned individual as a potential extremist informant. Handle in accordance with Section 130, Manual of Instructions.

Bureau files contain no information identifiable with captioned informant not already in your possession.

The files at FBIHQ contain only a reference to the organization "Move" in connection with civil unrest matter and in connection with a civil rights matter emanating from your office.

In view of the statements made in referenced communication indicating that this organization advocates total overthrow of the existing government and that its nonviolence to date has been to gain attention and become known thus gaining adherents to its cause, Philadelphia should submit appropriate communication under the "Move" caption setting forth details regarding this organization and your recommendation for additional investigative activity contemplated.

HAN:cah
(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Airtel to Philadelphia

Re: PH 4384-PEI *informant*

NOTE:

tends to identify informant

Captioned individual is a 24-year-old Negro male who is unemployed and residing in Philadelphia. When interviewed he has been cooperative and indicated that he is a member of "Move" and lives at the headquarters of this organization. In view of the fact he alleges that this organization advocates total overthrow of the existing government, we are authorizing Philadelphia to further develop this individual as a potential extremist informant. In addition, we are issuing instructions that additional information should be submitted under the "Move" caption.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/17/75

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-8957)

SUBJECT: MOVE
EM

Handwritten initials and scribbles

Handwritten mark 'e'

This investigation is based on information MOVE may be in violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), and Section 241 (Conspiracy to Deprive a Citizen of Rights or Privileges secured by the Constitution or the Laws of the United States).

Sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past and the Philadelphia Police Department (PHPD), described MOVE as a bi-racial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking which is that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attempting to interrupt well known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention. They have shouted these obscenities before the Philadelphia Board of Education, colleges, Governors of the 13 original states, and attempted to do so before President FORD. PHPD advised they feel the greatest danger in these outbursts is the possibility of MOVE members being attacked by someone who considers their profanity repugnant. This could lead to a riot when other MOVE members attempt to help their friends. MOVE is Philadelphia based and the PHPD advised that they know of no MOVE organization outside of Philadelphia.

Sources who furnished the above information are PH 307-E, PH 1068-E, and PH 4384-PEI. Inspector GEORGE FENCL, Civil Affairs Unit, PHPD, has been at most MOVE demonstrations. Inspector FENCL advised he considers MOVE

- ② - Bureau (RM)
 - 1 - Philadelphia (157-8957)
- EMC:jmd
(3)

REC-31
MCT-31
11/15/75

16 MAR 20 1975

J-112

Handwritten initials 'EWE'

*Letter to Philad-1/phia
4/17/75
2/18/75*



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

PH 157-8957

to be a dangerous group in that they are so obnoxious every time there is a demonstration or any MOVE members are present, the PHPD is always afraid of trouble with the MOVE members, hoping they will "not throw the first punch."

Inspector FENCL advised typical of the attitude of MOVE occurred during the Bicentennial Celebration of the First Continental Congress in Philadelphia at Carpenter Hall. There were 12 governors and a lieutenant governor of the 13 original states. When the governor of New Hampshire began speaking they were spread throughout the audience and all screamed obscenities at the governor from New Hampshire. In courtrooms when on trial, they screamed these obscenities at judges and they feel they are being picked on by the judges because the judges hold them in contempt.

INFORMANTS
PH 1068-E and PH 4384-PEI advised there are 30-35 members of MOVE. They follow the writings of "JOHN AFRICA" and state that Philadelphia is the homebase of MOVE. They say MOVE is located in other areas but there is no indication this is so.

INFORMANT
PH 1068-E on 12/20/74, advised he had been in contact with members of MOVE organizations and found it practically impossible to reason with them.

INFORMANT
PH 1068-E described MOVE as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals" who seek to make "revolution" through social adjudication and disruption, through challenging elected officials, and otherwise harassment of law officers and members of the judicial system.

Everyone who has had anything to do with MOVE has commented on their filthy clothes and the fact they feel it is wrong to take a bath.

INFORMANT
PH 4384-PEI advised most MOVE members are extremely dedicated. They consider a sign of dedication how many times one has been arrested, creating a disturbance, and how many wounds a member has received from the clubs of policemen.

PH 157-8957

Informant

On 1/30/75, PH 4384-PEI advised MOVE is an organization that advocates nothing less than the total overthrow of the existing government. He stated that the non-violent noise they have been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherents to their cause.

For the information of the Bureau, Philadelphia has one informant, a member of MOVE, and the second informant who is in contact with MOVE members. It is felt this organization should be reviewed and at least the leaders of the organization identified.

Members of MOVE reside at 309 North 33rd Street, Philadelphia, a dilapidated house. PH 4384-PEI advised most MOVE members work at a car wash in front of the house and through this car wash, make some money.

Members of MOVE have been interviewed by agents handling extremist matters and agents handling civil rights cases when they came into the Philadelphia Office to complain that their civil rights were violated when they were arrested by the police. Philadelphia will continue this type of interview so that consideration can be given toward obtaining more informants in MOVE.

UACB, Philadelphia will continue its investigation of MOVE and members of MOVE. LHM concerning MOVE will be submitted in the near future.

Airtel

- 1 - Philadelphia Field Guidance
- 1 - Mr. H. A. Newman
- 6 - Mr. W. D. Fallin

To: SAC, Philadelphia

3/24/75

From: Director, FBI

MOVE
EM

Informant letter

By airtel 3/5/75, under the caption **"PH 4384-PEI,"** you were instructed to furnish details regarding captioned organization, along with your recommendation for additional investigative activity contemplated. To date, communication concerning instant matter has not been received, and without same an evaluation cannot be made relative to justification for investigation of individuals connected with that organization. You should promptly submit the requested communication.

FBIHQ is in receipt of five letters advising that investigation of the following individuals is being instituted:

- Merle C. Austin (PH 157-9193)
- Consuella Dotson (PH 157-9197)
- James Conrad Hampton (PH 157-9198)
- Louis James (PH 157-9184)
- Suzanne Leon (PH 157-9192)

Justification for investigation of these individuals has been shown to be based upon their involvement in Move. Contrary to understanding at FBIHQ as shown in above airtel, that Move advocates total overthrow of the existing government, from incoming letters on above individuals, basis for investigation of Move or its members is not displayed.

Until a determination relative to investigation of Move is made at FBIHQ, conduct no additional investigation of above individuals or any other individuals, investigation of whom is based solely upon Move activity. You will be furnished additional guidance regarding these investigations.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

- 1 - 157-33676 (Austin)
- 1 - 157-33661 (Dotson)
- 1 - 157-33666 (Hampton)
- 1 - 157-33658 (James)
- 1 - 157-33670 (Leon)

REC-56

14 MAR 25 1975

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

WDF:jmn jmh
(21)

APR 01 1975

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Airtel to Philadelphia
Re: Move

Extra copies of instant communication are being furnished to you for inclusion in your files on the above persons.

For your future guidance, the letters on each of the above individuals were submitted under the alias of each, with the true names shown as aliases. Future correspondence should be in proper form under true names of subjects.

NOTE:

All five of the investigations of above individuals were predicated upon involvement in Move by the individuals. Move is described in the letter as a "biracial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attempting to interrupt well-known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention." The predications go on to name instances where Move has shouted obscenities and it ends up with the belief that attacks on Move members by persons who consider their profanity repugnant, could lead to riots.

1 - Philadelphia Field Guidance

1 - Mr. W. D. Fallin

4/4/75

B

SAC, Philadelphia (157-8957)

Director, FBI (157-33717) - 1

REC-35

5:11

MOVE

EXTREMIST MATTER

RePHlet 3/17/75 and Buairtel 3/24/75.

Review of information set forth in referenced letter relative to aims and objectives of MOVE has been made and FBIHQ believes justification for investigation of MOVE at this time is not present. The nature of the activities of the organization, while being disruptive and antilestablishment, have not been shown at this point to present a clear, present danger to national security. The actions present themselves as local law enforcement problems of interest to the FBI primarily to the extent they create civil unrest.

Discontinue investigation of MOVE, and unless they have involvement in other areas of extremist matters warranting investigation, discontinue investigation of MOVE members. Investigation of MOVE is subject to reopening in the event new information comes to your attention suggesting a basis for the investigation in which event FBIHQ should be notified. Prior to closing, submit LHM with results of investigation to date.

WDF:adn adn
(5)

Handwritten initials and scribbles.

NOTE:

Referenced letter, which apparently crossed in the mail with referenced Bureau airtel requesting background information, describes MOVE and its objectives. MOVE is a "bi-racial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attempting to interrupt well-known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention." Members have shouted obscenities at various speakers including educators, state governors

THIS CONTINUED PAGE 2

MAILED 6
APR 3 1975
-FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

57 APR 8 1975

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to Philadelphia
Re: MOVE
157-33717

NOTE CONTINUED:

and judges. The organization is further described as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals who seek to make 'revolution' through social adjudication, and disruption, through challenging elected officials and otherwise harassment of law officers and members of the judicial system." One source says MOVE is an "organization that advocates nothing less than total overthrow of the existing government and that the non-violent noise they have been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherents to their cause." Such advocacy of overthrow of the government and revolution have not shown to go much beyond rhetoric, and it is not believed the actions of the group warrant investigation or that proper statutory basis for investigation is present.

1 - Inspection Division

SAC, Philadelphia (157-8957)

April 7, 1975

Director, FBI (157-33717)

1 - Mr. H. A. Newman
1 - Philadelphia Field Guidance
1 - Mr. W. D. Fallin

MOVE
EXTREMIST MATTER

RePHlet 3/17/75 and Buairtel 3/24/75.

Review of information set forth in referenced letter relative to aims and objectives of MOVE has been made and FBIHQ believes that before a final judgment can be made relative to presence of statutory basis for investigation of MOVE, all information developed in your investigation concerning MOVE should be presented to FBIHQ for consideration. Prepare and submit a comprehensive LHM or report if over five pages, with the information. Include in cover pages of your communication following specifics relative to information furnished by MOVE member informant, PH 4384-PEI. Is his pronouncement that "MOVE" is an organization that advocates nothing less than the total overthrow of the existing Government," based upon statements or writings by MOVE members, or is it his evaluation of the organization's dedication and goals? In event the latter instance is the case, what is your assessment of informant's capability to make such an evaluation and what are your observations relative to proclivity of MOVE to strive toward overthrow of our Government?

The informant

REC-77 157-111-3

Investigation of individuals because of their affiliation or membership in MOVE, who have not been shown to have a current propensity for violence or other extremist involvement which would warrant investigation, should be closed.

Relet was submitted presumably in order that FBIHQ could make an assessment of MOVE and in order that investigation of MOVE could proceed on a UACB basis. It has subsequently been determined that investigation of MOVE and its

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

WDF:ekw
(7)

MAILED 10
APR 8 1975
FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

16 APR 9 1975

356

RS

JCP

WF

APR 14 10 10/5
MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

GPO 554-74

Letter to SAC, Philadelphia
RE: MOVE
157-33717

members was discussed at length in an inspection administrative memorandum dated 3/13/75 regarding which you provided your observations on 3/14/75. Relet should have provided FBIHQ benefit of Inspector's comments as well as your observations relative to those comments.

For future guidance, since investigation of MOVE was initiated in March, 1974, as indicated in above-mentioned memorandum, basis for the investigation should have been set out not only in your file upon initiation of investigation but should have also been included in a communication to FBIHQ after the investigation had extended beyond the preliminary 90-day investigative stage. No such communication under the MOVE caption was submitted until prompted by Buairtel to your office 3/5/75 authorizing operation of PH 4384-PEI. *interview*

Mentioned also in the inspection administrative memorandum on page 95 was the "Black Nationalist Criminal Fugitive Album, (PH file 157-5685)." By letter under separate appropriate caption, advise FBIHQ nature of the Album and whether or not previous correspondence concerning it has been furnished to FBIHQ.

NOTE: Referenced letter, which apparently crossed in the mail with referenced Bureau airtel requesting background information, describes MOVE and its objectives. MOVE is a "biracial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attempting to interrupt well-known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention." Members have shouted obscenities at various speakers including educators, state governors and judges. The organization is further described as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals who seek to make 'revolution' through social adjudication and disruption, through challenging elected officials and otherwise harassment of law officers and

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE THREE

Letter to SAC, Philadelphia

RE: MOVE

157-33717

NOTE CONTINUED:

members of the judicial system." One source says MOVE is an "organization that advocates nothing less than total overthrow of the existing government and that the nonviolent noise they have been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherents to their cause."

F B I

Date: 6/3/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

REC-46

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-33717)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-8957)
SUBJECT: MOVE
EM

*St. Louis
E. J. [unclear]*

Re Philadelphia letter to Director, 3/17/75;
Bureau airtel, 3/24/75; and Bureau letter to Philadelphia,
4/7/75.

B. [unclear]

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight
copies of IMI entitled as above.

First source is PH 1068-E.

informants

Second source is PH 4384-PEI.

From discussion with members of the Philadelphia
PD who have covered MOVE demonstrations and from personal
observation, an agent was present at Carpenters Hall; it
is felt that MOVE as an organization should be investi-
gated. It is felt this should be done especially so
because of the upcoming Bicentennial in Philadelphia in
1976. MOVE as such will not attempt to overthrow the
government since they are so small, 30-35 members; however,
they can be extremely noisy and obnoxious, and it is ex-
pected they will continue their efforts to embarrass public
officials as they did at Carpenters Hall and as they have
done at meetings of the Philadelphia School Board.

let to [unclear]

2-Bureau (Encls. 3) (ENCLOSURE)
2-Philadelphia (157-8957)

EMC/sal
(4)

103
REC-40

4cc - destroyed
1cc - CD [unclear] - [unclear]
1cc - SS - [unclear]
1cc - 4034 [unclear] of pg 2, 4
JOP/RSG 6/18/75

JUN 10 1975

*157
EIVE*

Approved: [Signature] Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

PH 157-8957

When President FORD spoke at the Bicentennial Celebration, members of MOVE attempted to get in the area where they could shout obscenities at the President. No one without a ticket was allowed within one block of where the President spoke. It is felt Philadelphia should obtain and continue obtaining information in investigating MOVE as an organization. It is felt that background information only should be obtained on members of MOVE. It is not necessary they be investigated since they do not have any system of leadership.

Philadelphia will continue investigating MOVE and will obtain background on MOVE members UACB.

Copies furnished USA, EDPA, and Secret Service.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

June 3, 1975

MOVE

This investigation is based on information MOVE may be in violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), and Section 241 (Conspiracy to Deprive a Citizen of Rights or Privileges Secured by the Constitution or the Laws of the United States).

A. BACKGROUND

A source described MOVE as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals". He stated the organization consists of 30 to 35 persons who seek to make "revolution" through social agitation and disruption, through the challenging of elected officials, and otherwise harassment of law officers and members of the judicial system.

According to the source, MOVE surfaced in the late fall or early winter of 1973 and stated they were following the writings of "JOHN AFRICA", the founder of MOVE. MOVE claims that man's technology has "doomed" him and that they are therefore against machines, science, mechanization, etc.

SOURCES WHOSE IDENTITIES
ARE CONCEALED HEREIN HAVE
FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION
IN THE PAST EXCEPT WHERE
OTHERWISE NOTED.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



ENCLOSURE

5

MOVE

Their headquarters is at 309 North 33rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa. At this address, they run a car wash in the street and obtain most of their money from this car wash. This source advised that although JOHN AFRICA is referred to as the founder of MOVE, he does not know JOHN AFRICA and feels there is no such person.

In October 1974, Inspector GEORGE FENCL, Civil Affairs Unit, Philadelphia Police Department, advised JOHN VINCENT LEAPHART is identical with JOHN AFRICA who wrote the teachings of MOVE.

On April 11, 1975, a second source advised that JOHN AFRICA, the so-called leader behind MOVE, is identical with VINCENT LEAPHART. A photograph of LEAPHART was shown to this source, who identified this individual as JOHN AFRICA.

Writings of the MOVE organization are extremely obscene, hard to follow and very rambling. Although they do not attempt to incite anyone to starting a revolution, the language and attitude is such that it can turn a non-member against them, especially if the non-member has a temper or is violence prone. More concerning this will be stated in a later section of this memorandum. They are known throughout the City of Philadelphia and have received a great deal of publicity because of their imprisonment and attitudes in prison.

B. ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT

The following information was furnished by Inspector GEORGE FENCL, Civil Affairs Unit, Philadelphia Police Department:

MOVE

Inspector FENCL advised that many MOVE members have been arrested, but that very few have been convicted because most every trial involving a MOVE member has ended in a mistrial. However, judges have sentenced MOVE members to up to 120 days in prison for Contempt of Court.

An example of this and an example of the attitude of MOVE members occurred during the Bicentennial Celebration of the First Continental Congress in Philadelphia on September 5, 1974. There were Governors of 12 of the original 13 states and the Lieutenant Governor of the 13th representing their states at this celebration. Governor SHAPP of Pennsylvania was the Master of Ceremonies as Host Governor. Governor SHAPP spoke and then introduced the Governor of New Hampshire. MOVE members, who were spread throughout the audience, began shouting at the top of their lungs, using obscene language. They were taken from the celebration, arrested and later brought to trial. At their trial they cursed and swore at the judge, police officers and anyone who testified against them. The judge ruled the case a mistrial and sentenced all involved to three months for Contempt of Court.

According to Inspector FENCL, this is typical of what happens in court trials involving MOVE members. The biggest trouble at these trials occur when a person is upset at the antics of some of the MOVE members and attempts to hit them. While in jail, MOVE members have refused to leave jail when a release is issued because they want to stay with their friends. Inspector FENCL advised that jails have many problems with MOVE members because MOVE members do not bathe and at one time complained that they did not want anyone killing the bugs in their cell.

MOVE

C. POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE

Inspector FENCL stated that in and of themselves, MOVE members are not violent and would not attempt to cause problems except for their language and attempts to stop speakers at regular meetings. Inspector FENCL stated that the most important problem with MOVE members would occur at demonstrations such as that mentioned above when someone may get disgusted with the obscenities and actions of MOVE members. An individual might hit one of them and a riot could then start. MOVE members would then attempt to protect their own and everyone else would be against the MOVE member.

On January 30, 1975, the second source advised that MOVE is an organization that advocates nothing less than the total overthrow of the existing government. He stated the non-violent noise MOVE has been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherence to their cause. This source was recontacted and stated he came to this opinion from writings and statements of MOVE members. The writings and statements contain nothing which would lead one to believe there is a plot to destroy the government. Since MOVE advocates doing away with all scientific and other type companies, one could easily obtain the viewpoint of this source.

On April 23, 1975, the second source advised that in reaction to the beatings and other abuse that MOVE members have received, they, some MOVE members, formed a group known as the "Black Guard". The Black Guard has been formed among male members and kept secret from the female members of the organization for fear the female members become upset. According to source, DEL AFRICA, HAMP AFRICA and BEOWOLF AFRICA belong to this group. BEOWOLF AFRICA traveled to Boston, Mass., and called the office of the Sheriff in Philadelphia where he made a threatening call telling the Sheriff to stop mistreating MOVE members.

MOVE

On April 28, 1975, Chief Inspector JOSEPH KOMARNICI, Philadelphia Sheriff's Office, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., advised he is not cognizant of any specific threats received by his office and he has never heard of the Black Guard. He stated that most members of his department have received threats from MOVE at one time or another, during their dealings with them, but they, the Sheriff's Office, treated the threats as common run-of-the-mill threats and thought no more of it. He advised MOVE court room hearings are characterized by obscenity and defecation in the court room.

Inspector FEMCL advised all members of MOVE, both black and white, use the surname AFRICA.

1 - Mr. J. D. Powell

SAC, Philadelphia (157-8957)

6/23/75

Director, FBI (157-33717) *S*

MOVE
EM

RePHairtel and LHM dated 6/3/75.

The following portions have been deleted from Bureau copies of referenced LHM inasmuch as these statements appear to be the opinion of the dictating Agent and not attributable to a source:

The entire second and third sentences of paragraph 4, page 2.

The last sentence of paragraph 2, page 4.

Delete from your copies.

Careful review of the information contained in referenced LHM by FBIHQ indicates that there is no basis for a continued investigation of MOVE or of its members because of their association with MOVE. It is recognized that the behavior of MOVE members is very undesirable and disruptive of public gatherings and trials. Their disruptive acts, however, are violations of state and local laws and apparently are being dealt with on that level by the proper authorities. Their organization is small in number and there is no indication that it is expanding beyond Philadelphia.

In view of above, Philadelphia should discontinue its investigation of this organization in the absence of indications that its members are involved in activities related to violations of Federal statutes.

JDP:lek lek
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM []

TELETYPE UNIT

GPO : 1975 O - 51 - 1

Letter to Philadelphia
Re: MOVE
157-33717

Although no investigation is to be conducted of MOVE and no informants targeted against this organization, Philadelphia should submit in appropriate form for dissemination any situations involving MOVE coming to your attention that come within our responsibilities concerning Civil Unrest. This would include proposed or actual demonstrations or confrontations that might lead to or do involve violence. Any such items should carry the Civil Unrest character.

NOTE:

MOVE is an organization of approximately 30-35 members located in Philadelphia and in existence since early 1973. Its members engage in shouting obscenities in public meetings thereby disrupting prominent, often elected, speakers and leading to arrests of MOVE members. In court proceedings MOVE members behave in the same manner resulting in declaration of mistrials and subjects' being sentenced for contempt of court. MOVE members refuse to bathe and are totally obscene in their personal behavior. There is no indication of a statutory basis for our continued investigation of this organization and Philadelphia is being instructed to discontinue.

NR 10 PH CODE

610 PM 2-21-75 NITEL MCA

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: PHILADELPHIA (170-1030) (P)

ATTN: INTD

PH 4384-PEI

Informant

FEB 27 1975

Dejard

Dep. Adm.	_____
Dep. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Liaison	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

A. DESCRIPTION: RAPHAEL ANTONIO, AKA RAY AFRICA, N/M, SINGLE, BORN APRIL 26, 1950, AT PHILA., PA. 5'11" 137 LBS. DARK BROWN HAIR AND EYES. *IDENTIFIABLE* *Informant* SSAN 204-38-8995, UNEMPLOYED, PHPD NUMBER 461885, ADDRESS 228 SOUTH 54TH STREET, PHILA., PA.

B. PHILA. INDICES NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

C. WHEN INTERVIEWED SUBJECT HAD BEEN A MEMBER OF "MOVE" FOR TWO YEARS AND LIVED AT "MOVE" HEADQUARTERS. HE ADVISED "MOVE" ADVOCATES TOTAL OVERTHROW OF THE EXISTING GOVERNMENT AND THAT THEIR NON-VIOLENCE TO DATE HAD BEEN TO GAIN ATTENTION AND BECOME KNOWN- THUS GAINING ADHERENTS TO THEIR CAUSE.

SUBJECT IN A POSITION TO FURNISH CONTINUING INFO OF VALUE CONCERNING "MOVE" AND THEIR MEMBERS.

IT IS RECOMMENDED BUREAU APPROVE THIS INDIVIDUAL AS A POTENTIAL EXTREMIST INFORMANT.

END

GHS FBIHQ CLR

H 7/4/75

7:00

airtel to PH
 HAN:cah
 3-11-75
 5

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Philadelphia (170-1030)

3/5/75

From: Director, FBI

1 - W. D. Fallin
1 - H. A. Newman

INFORMANT

RePHtel 2/21/75.

Authority granted to operate captioned individual as a potential extremist informant. Handle in accordance with Section 130, Manual of Instructions.

Bureau files contain no information identifiable with captioned informant not already in your possession.

The files at FBIHQ contain only a reference to the organization "Move" in connection with civil unrest matter and in connection with a civil rights matter emanating from your office.

In view of the statements made in referenced communication indicating that this organization advocates total overthrow of the existing government and that its nonviolence to date has been to gain attention and become known thus gaining adherents to its cause, Philadelphia should submit appropriate communication under the "Move" caption setting forth details regarding this organization and your recommendation for additional investigative activity contemplated.

HAN:cah
(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Airtel to Philadelphia

Re: *Informant*

NOTE:

Captioned individual is a *Tends to identify informant* who is unemployed and residing in Philadelphia. When interviewed he has been cooperative and indicated that he is a member of "Move" and lives at the headquarters of this organization. In view of the fact he alleges that this organization advocates total overthrow of the existing government, we are authorizing Philadelphia to further develop this individual as a potential extremist informant. In addition, we are issuing instructions that additional information should be submitted under the "Move" caption.

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/17/75

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-8957)

SUBJECT: MOVE
EM

1
WVF
my

a

This investigation is based on information MOVE may be in violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2834 (Seditious Conspiracy), and Section 241 (Conspiracy to Deprive a Citizen of Rights or Privileges secured by the Constitution or the Laws of the United States).

Sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past and the Philadelphia Police Department (PHPD), described MOVE as a bi-racial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking which is that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attempting to interrupt well known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention. They have shouted these obscenities before the Philadelphia Board of Education, colleges, Governors of the 13 original states, and attempted to do so before President FORD. PHPD advised they feel the greatest danger in these outbursts is the possibility of MOVE members being attacked by someone who considers their profanity repugnant. This could lead to a riot when other MOVE members attempt to help their friends. MOVE is Philadelphia based and the PHPD advised that they know of no MOVE organization outside of Philadelphia.

Sources who furnished the above information are **INFORMANTS**. Inspector GEORGE FENCL, Civil Affairs Unit, PHPD, has been at most MOVE demonstrations. Inspector FENCL advised he considers MOVE

Letter to Philadelphia 4/1/75

- ② - Bureau (RM)
 - 1 - Philadelphia (157-8957)
- EMC:jmd
(3)

REC-111/15/

MCT-91

18 MAR 20 1975

EX-112

CHES

ELIAC



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

PH 157-8957

to be a dangerous group in that they are so obnoxious every time there is a demonstration or any MOVE members are present, the PHPD is always afraid of trouble with the MOVE members, hoping they will "not throw the first punch."

Inspector FENCL advised typical of the attitude of MOVE occurred during the Bicentennial Celebration of the First Continental Congress in Philadelphia at Carpenter Hall. There were 12 governors and a lieutenant governor of the 13 original states. When the governor of New Hampshire began speaking they were spread throughout the audience and all screamed obscenities at the governor from New Hampshire. In courtrooms when on trial, they screamed these obscenities at judges and they feel they are being picked on by the judges because the judges hold them in contempt.

INFORMANTS advised there are 30-35 members of MOVE. They follow the writings of "JOHN AFRICA" and state that Philadelphia is the homebase of MOVE. They say MOVE is located in other areas but there is no indication this is so.

INFORMANT on 12/20/74, advised he had been in contact with members of MOVE organizations and found it practically impossible to reason with them.

INFORMANT described MOVE as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals" who seek to make "revolution" through social adjudication and disruption, through challenging elected officials, and otherwise harassment of law officers and members of the judicial system.

Everyone who has had anything to do with MOVE has commented on their filthy clothes and the fact they feel it is wrong to take a bath.

INFORMANT advised most MOVE members are extremely dedicated. They consider a sign of dedication how many times one has been arrested, creating a disturbance, and how many wounds a member has received from the clubs of policemen.

PH 157-8957

On 1/30/75 *INFORMANT* advised MOVE is an organization that advocates nothing less than the total overthrow of the existing government. He stated that the non-violent noise they have been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherents to their cause.

For the information of the Bureau, Philadelphia has one informant, a member of MOVE, and the second informant who is in contact with MOVE members. It is felt this organization should be reviewed and at least the leaders of the organization identified.

Members of MOVE reside at 309 North 33rd Street, Philadelphia, a dilapidated house. PH 4384-PEI advised most MOVE members work at a car wash in front of the house and through this car wash, make some money.

Members of MOVE have been interviewed by agents handling extremist matters and agents handling civil rights cases when they came into the Philadelphia Office to complain that their civil rights were violated when they were arrested by the police. Philadelphia will continue this type of interview so that consideration can be given toward obtaining more informants in MOVE.

UACB, Philadelphia will continue its investigation of MOVE and members of MOVE. LHM concerning MOVE will be submitted in the near future.

3*

Airtel

- 1 - Philadelphia Field Guidance
- 1 - Mr. H. A. Newman
- 6 - Mr. W. D. Fallin

To: SAC, Philadelphia

3/24/75

From: Director, FBI

MOVE
EM

157-33676
157-33661
157-33666
157-33658
157-33670

By airtel 3/5/75, under the caption *INFORMANT*, you were instructed to furnish details regarding captioned organization, along with your recommendation for additional investigative activity contemplated. To date, communication concerning instant matter has not been received, and without same an evaluation cannot be made relative to justification for investigation of individuals connected with that organization. You should promptly submit the requested communication.

FBIHQ is in receipt of five letters advising that investigation of the following individuals is being instituted:

- Merle C. Austin (PH 157-9193)
- Consuella Dotson (PH 157-9197)
- James Conrad Hampton (PH 157-9198)
- Louis James (PH 157-9194)
- Suzanne Leon (PH 157-9192)

Justification for investigation of these individuals has been shown to be based upon their involvement in Move. Contrary to understanding at FBIHQ as shown in above airtel, that Move advocates total overthrow of the existing government, from incoming letters on above individuals, basis for investigation of Move or its members is not displayed.

Until a determination relative to investigation of Move is made at FBIHQ, conduct no additional investigation of above individuals or any other individuals, investigation of whom is based solely upon Move activity. You will be furnished additional guidance regarding these investigations.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

- 1 - 157-33676 (Austin)
- 1 - 157-33661 (Dotson)
- 1 - 157-33666 (Hampton)
- 1 - 157-33658 (James)
- 1 - 157-33670 (Leon)

REC-56

14 MAR 25 1975

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

WDF:jmn jmn
(21)

APR 01 1975

MAR 2 1975

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Airtel to Philadelphia
Re: Move

Extra copies of instant communication are being furnished to you for inclusion in your files on the above persons.

For your future guidance, the letters on each of the above individuals were submitted under the alias of each, with the true names shown as aliases. Future correspondence should be in proper form under true names of subjects.

NOTE:

All five of the investigations of above individuals were predicated upon involvement in Move by the individuals. Move is described in the letter as a "biracial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attempting to interrupt well-known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention." The predications go on to name instances where Move has shouted obscenities and it ends up with the belief that attacks on Move members by persons who consider their profanity repugnant, could lead to riots.

1 - Philadelphia Field Guidance

1 - Mr. W. D. Fallin

4/4/75

B

SAC, Philadelphia (157-5000)

Director, FBI (157-33717)

REC-35

MOVE
EXTREMIST MATTER

RePHlet 3/17/75 and Buairtel 3/24/75.

Review of information set forth in referenced letter relative to aims and objectives of MOVE has been made and PHHQ believes justification for investigation of MOVE at this time is not present. The nature of the activities of the organization, while being disruptive and anti-establishment, have not been shown at this point to present a clear, present danger to national security. The actions present themselves as local law enforcement problems of interest to the FBI primarily to the extent they create civil unrest.

Discontinue investigation of MOVE, and unless they have involvement in other areas of extremist matters warranting investigation. Discontinue investigation of MOVE members. Investigation of MOVE is subject to reopening in the event new information comes to your attention suggesting a basis for the investigation in which event PHHQ should be notified. Prior to closing, submit LHM with results of investigation to date.

WDF:adm adm
(5)

NOTE:

Referenced letter, which apparently crossed in the mail with referenced Bureau airtel requesting background information, describes MOVE and its objectives. MOVE is a "bi-racial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attacking to interrupt well-known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention." Members have shouted obscenities at various speakers including educators, state governors

LETTER CONTINUED PAGE 2

MAILED 6
APR 3 1975
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

57 APR 8 1975
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to Philadelphia
Re: MOVE
157-33717

NOTE CONTINUED:

and judges. The organization is further described as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals who seek to make 'revolution' through social adjudication and disruption, through challenging elected officials and otherwise harassment of law officers and members of the judicial system." One source says MOVE is an "organization that advocates nothing less than total overthrow of the existing government and that the non-violent noise they have been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherents to their cause." Such advocacy of overthrow of the government and revolution have not shown to go much beyond rhetoric, and it is not believed the actions of the group warrant investigation or that proper statutory basis for investigation is present.

1 - Inspection Division

SAC, Philadelphia (157-8957)

April 7, 1975

Director, FBI (157-33717)

1 - Mr. H. A. Newman
1 - Philadelphia Field Guidance
1 - Mr. W. D. Fallin

MOVE
EXTREMIST MATTER

RePHlet 3/17/75 and Buairtel 3/24/75.

Review of information set forth in referenced letter relative to aims and objectives of MOVE has been made and FBIHQ believes that before a final judgment can be made relative to presence of statutory basis for investigation of MOVE, all information developed in your investigation concerning MOVE should be presented to FBIHQ for consideration. Prepare and submit a comprehensive LHM or report if over five pages, with the information. Include in cover pages of your communication following specifics relative to information furnished by MOVE member informant, INFORMANT Is his pronouncement that "MOVE "is an organization that advocates nothing less than the total overthrow of the existing Government," based upon statements or writings by MOVE members, or is it his evaluation of the organization's dedication and goals? In event the latter instance is the case, what is your assessment of informant's capability to make such an evaluation and what are your observations relative to proclivity of MOVE to strive toward overthrow of our Government?

Investigation of individuals because of their affiliation or membership in MOVE, who have not been shown to have a current propensity for violence or other extremist involvement which would warrant investigation, should be closed.

Relet was submitted presumably in order that FBIHQ could make an assessment of MOVE and in order that investigation of MOVE could proceed on a UACB basis. It has subsequently been determined that investigation of MOVE and its

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____

WDF:ekr
(7)

MAILED 10
APR 9 1975
FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

APR 9 1975

APR 14 1975

Director Sec'y MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

GPO 534-546

Letter to SAC, Philadelphia

RE: MOVE

157-33717

members was discussed at length in an inspection administrative memorandum dated 3/13/75 regarding which you provided your observations on 3/14/75. Relet should have provided FBIHQ benefit of Inspector's comments as well as your observations relative to those comments.

For future guidance, since investigation of MOVE was initiated in March, 1974, as indicated in above-mentioned memorandum, basis for the investigation should have been set out not only in your file upon initiation of investigation but should have also been included in a communication to FBIHQ after the investigation had extended beyond the preliminary 90-day investigative stage. No such communication under the MOVE caption was submitted until prompted by Buairtel to your office 3/5/75 authorizing operation of *INFORMANT*.

Mentioned also in the inspection administrative memorandum on page 95 was the "Black Nationalist Criminal Fugitive Album, (PH file 157-5685)." By letter under separate appropriate caption, advise FBIHQ nature of the Album and whether or not previous correspondence concerning it has been furnished to FBIHQ.

NOTE: Referenced letter, which apparently crossed in the mail with referenced Bureau airtel requesting background information, describes MOVE and its objectives. MOVE is a "biracial organization whose aim is to MOVE the establishment to their way of thinking that no one should own too much. They do this by demonstrating against and attempting to interrupt well-known personalities when they are speaking by shouting obscenities to attract attention." Members have shouted obscenities at various speakers including educators, state governors and judges. The organization is further described as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals who seek to make 'revolution' through social adjudication and disruption, through challenging elected officials and otherwise harassment of law officers and

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE THREE

Letter to SAC, Philadelphia

RE: MOVE

157-33717

NOTE CONTINUED:

members of the judicial system." One source says MOVE is an "organization that advocates nothing less than total overthrow of the existing government and that the nonviolent noise they have been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherents to their cause."

F B I

Date: 6/3/75

REC-46

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-33717)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-8957)
SUBJECT: MOVE
EM

Handwritten signatures and initials

Re Philadelphia letter to Director, 3/17/75;
Bureau airtel, 3/24/75; and Bureau letter to Philadelphia,
4/7/75.

Handwritten signature: Brumback

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight
copies of LHM entitled as above.

First source is INFORMANTS

Second source is _____

From discussion with members of the Philadelphia
PD who have covered MOVE demonstrations and from personal
observation, an agent was present at Carpenters Hall, it
is felt that MOVE as an organization should be investi-
gated. It is felt this should be done especially so
because of the upcoming Bicentennial in Philadelphia in
1976. MOVE as such will not attempt to overthrow the
government since they are so small, 30-35 members; however,
they can be extremely noisy and obnoxious, and it is ex-
pected they will continue their efforts to embarrass public
officials as they did at Carpenters Hall and as they have
done at meetings of the Philadelphia School Board.

Vertical handwritten notes on left margin

2-Bureau (Encls. 8) **ENCLOSURE**
2-Philadelphia (157-8957)

4cc - destroyed
1cc - CD(CISS) - *misses*
1cc - SS
1cc - 4084JBT
JOP/RSA 6/18/75

JUN 10 1975

EMC/sal
(4)

REC-40

FIVE

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

When President FORD spoke at the Bicentennial Celebration, members of MOVE attempted to get in the area where they could shout obscenities at the President. No one without a ticket was allowed within one block of where the President spoke. It is felt Philadelphia should obtain and continue obtaining information in investigating MOVE as an organization. It is felt that background information only should be obtained on members of MOVE. It is not necessary they be investigated since they do not have any system of leadership.

Philadelphia will continue investigating MOVE and will obtain background on MOVE members UACB.

Copies furnished USA, EDPA, and Secret Service.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

June 3, 1975

MOVE

This investigation is based on information MOVE may be in violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), and Section 241 (Conspiracy to Deprive a Citizen of Rights or Privileges Secured by the Constitution or the Laws of the United States).

A. BACKGROUND

A source described MOVE as a "quasi-militant group of rather articulate individuals". He stated the organization consists of 30 to 35 persons who seek to make "revolution" through social agitation and disruption, through the challenging of elected officials, and otherwise harassment of law officers and members of the judicial system.

According to the source, MOVE surfaced in the late fall or early winter of 1973 and stated they were following the writings of "JOHN AFRICA", the founder of MOVE. MOVE claims that man's technology has "doomed" him and that they are therefore against machines, science, mechanization, etc.

SOURCES WHOSE IDENTITIES
ARE CONCEALED HEREIN HAVE
FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION
IN THE PAST EXCEPT WHERE
OTHERWISE NOTED.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



ENCLOSURE

5

MOVE

Their headquarters is at 309 North 33rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa. At this address, they run a car wash in the street and obtain most of their money from this car wash. This source advised that although JOHN AFRICA is referred to as the founder of MOVE, he does not know JOHN AFRICA and feels there is no such person.

In October 1974, Inspector GEORGE FENCL, Civil Affairs Unit, Philadelphia Police Department, advised JOHN VINCENT LEAPHART is identical with JOHN AFRICA who wrote the teachings of MOVE.

On April 11, 1975, a second source advised that JOHN AFRICA, the so-called leader behind MOVE, is identical with VINCENT LEAPHART. A photograph of LEAPHART was shown to this source, who identified this individual as JOHN AFRICA.

Writings of the MOVE organization are extremely obscene, hard to follow and very rambling. Although they do not attempt to incite anyone to starting a revolution, the language and attitude is such that it can turn a non-member against them, especially if the non-member has a temper or is violence prone. More concerning this will be stated in a later section of this memorandum. They are known throughout the City of Philadelphia and have received a great deal of publicity because of their imprisonment and attitudes in prison.

B. ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT

The following information was furnished by Inspector GEORGE FENCL, Civil Affairs Unit, Philadelphia Police Department:

MOVE

Inspector FENCL advised that many MOVE members have been arrested, but that very few have been convicted because most every trial involving a MOVE member has ended in a mistrial. However, judges have sentenced MOVE members to up to 120 days in prison for Contempt of Court.

An example of this and an example of the attitude of MOVE members occurred during the Bicentennial Celebration of the First Continental Congress in Philadelphia on September 5, 1974. There were Governors of 12 of the original 13 states and the Lieutenant Governor of the 13th representing their states at this celebration. Governor SHAPP of Pennsylvania was the Master of Ceremonies as Host Governor. Governor SHAPP spoke and then introduced the Governor of New Hampshire. MOVE members, who were spread throughout the audience, began shouting at the top of their lungs, using obscene language. They were taken from the celebration, arrested and later brought to trial. At their trial they cursed and swore at the judge, police officers and anyone who testified against them. The judge ruled the case a mistrial and sentenced all involved to three months for Contempt of Court.

According to Inspector FENCL, this is typical of what happens in court trials involving MOVE members. The biggest trouble at these trials occur when a person is upset at the antics of some of the MOVE members and attempts to hit them. While in jail, MOVE members have refused to leave jail when a release is issued because they want to stay with their friends. Inspector FENCL advised that jails have many problems with MOVE members because MOVE members do not bathe and at one time complained that they did not want anyone killing the bugs in their cell.

MOVE

C. POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE

Inspector FENCL stated that in and of themselves, MOVE members are not violent and would not attempt to cause problems except for their language and attempts to stop speakers at regular meetings. Inspector FENCL stated that the most important problem with MOVE members would occur at demonstrations such as that mentioned above when someone may get disgusted with the obscenities and actions of MOVE members. An individual might hit one of them and a riot could then start. MOVE members would then attempt to protect their own and everyone else would be against the MOVE member.

On January 30, 1975, the second source advised that MOVE is an organization that advocates nothing less than the total overthrow of the existing government. He stated the non-violent noise MOVE has been making is merely an attention getter so they will become known and gain adherence to their cause. This source was recontacted and stated he came to this opinion from writings and statements of MOVE members. The writings and statements contain nothing which would lead one to believe there is a plot to destroy the government. Since MOVE advocates ~~doing away with all scientific and other type companies~~, one could easily obtain the viewpoint of this source.

On April 23, 1975, the second source advised that in reaction to the beatings and other abuse that MOVE members have received, they, some MOVE members, formed a group known as the "Black Guard". The Black Guard has been formed among male members and kept secret from the female members of the organization for fear the female members become upset. According to source, DEL AFRICA, HAMP AFRICA and BEOWOLF AFRICA belong to this group. BEOWOLF AFRICA traveled to Boston, Mass., and called the office of the Sheriff in Philadelphia where he made a threatening call telling the Sheriff to stop mistreating MOVE members.

MOVE

On April 28, 1975, Chief Inspector JOSEPH KOMARNICI, Philadelphia Sheriff's Office, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., advised he is not cognizant of any specific threats received by his office and he has never heard of the Black Guard. He stated that most members of his department have received threats from MOVE at one time or another, during their dealings with them, but they, the Sheriff's Office, treated the threats as common run-of-the-mill threats and thought no more of it. He advised MOVE court room hearings are characterized by obscenity and defecation in the court room.

Inspector FENCL advised all members of MOVE, both black and white, use the surname AFRICA.

1 - Mr. J. D. Powell

SAC, Philadelphia (157-8957)

6/23/75

EX 100 REC-40
Director, FBI (157-33717) 5

MOVE
EM

RePHairtel and LHM dated 6/3/75.

The following portions have been deleted from Bureau copies of referenced LHM inasmuch as these statements appear to be the opinion of the dictating Agent and not attributable to a source:

The entire second and third sentences of paragraph 4, page 2.

The last sentence of paragraph 2, page 4.

Delete from your copies.

Careful review of the information contained in referenced LHM by FBIHQ indicates that there is no basis for a continued investigation of MOVE or of its members because of their association with MOVE. It is recognized that the behavior of MOVE members is very undesirable and disruptive of public gatherings and trials. Their disruptive acts, however, are violations of state and local laws and apparently are being dealt with on that level by the proper authorities. Their organization is small in number and there is no indication that it is expanding beyond Philadelphia.

In view of above, Philadelphia should discontinue its investigation of this organization in the absence of indications that its members are involved in activities related to violations of Federal statutes.

JDP:lek lek
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

336

JCD/11/11/75

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to Philadelphia

Re: MOVE

157-33717

Although no investigation is to be conducted of MOVE and no informants targeted against this organization, Philadelphia should submit in appropriate form for dissemination any situations involving MOVE coming to your attention that come within our responsibilities concerning Civil Unrest. This would include proposed or actual demonstrations or confrontations that might lead to or do involve violence. Any such items should carry the Civil Unrest character.

NOTE:

MOVE is an organization of approximately 30-35 members located in Philadelphia and in existence since early 1973. Its members engage in shouting obscenities in public meetings thereby disrupting prominent, often elected, speakers and leading to arrests of MOVE members. In court proceedings MOVE members behave in the same manner resulting in declaration of mistrials and subjects' being sentenced for contempt of court. MOVE members refuse to bathe and are totally obscene in their personal behavior. There is no indication of a statutory basis for our continued investigation of this organization and Philadelphia is being instructed to discontinue.

NR 10-PH CODE

610 PM 2-21-75 NITEL MCA

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: PHILADELPHIA (179-1030) (P)

ATTN: INTD

FEB 27 1975

Depledge

Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Aff.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	

INFORMANT

A. DESCRIPTION:

Identifies informant

B. PHILA. INDICES NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

C. WHEN INTERVIEWED SUBJECT HAD BEEN A MEMBER OF "MOVE" FOR TWO YEARS AND LIVED AT "MOVE" HEADQUARTERS. HE ADVISED "MOVE" ADVOCATES TOTAL OVERTHROW OF THE EXISTING GOVERNMENT AND THAT THEIR NON-VIOLENCE TO DATE HAD BEEN TO GAIN ATTENTION AND BECOME KNOWN- THUS GAINING ADHERENTS TO THEIR CAUSE.

SUBJECT IN A POSITION TO FURNISH CONTINUING INFO OF VALUE CONCERNING "MOVE" AND THEIR MEMBERS.

IT IS RECOMMENDED BUREAU APPROVE THIS INDIVIDUAL AS A POTENTIAL EXTREMIST INFORMANT.

END

GHS FBIHQ CLR

H 9/11/75
7

aicel to PH
FAI/1 each
3-X-75
5

EXTREMIST PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM (EPA)

ATTACHED FIND A DOCUMENT PERTAINING TO THE EPA

EXTREMIST PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM (EPA)

ATTACHED FIND A DOCUMENT PERTAINING TO THE EPA

EXTREMIST PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM (EPA)

The EPA now contains approximately 425 names.

In a letter to all offices dated 7/31/75, FBIHQ instructed the field to review all subjects on their EPA and to delete those found to no longer warrant inclusion.

Upon completion of this review, the EPA should be reduced to approximately 300 names.

EXTREMIST PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM (EPA)

The EPA now contains approximately 425 names.

In a letter to all offices dated 7/31/75, FBIHQ instructed the field to review all subjects on their EPA and to delete those found to no longer warrant inclusion.

Upon completion of this review, the EPA should be reduced to approximately 300 names.

4483

FOR ACCESS

copy 7/30/25
CO/15/25A& let
SSC

ATTACHED ARE EXCISED DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO
THE FBI'S INVESTIGATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR) WHICH
CONCERNS AN INFILTRATION INVESTIGATION

Redac

ATTACHED ARE EXCISED DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO
THE FBI'S INVESTIGATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR) WHICH
CONCERNS AN INFILTRATION INVESTIGATION

NR018 WF CODED

AUG 04 1975

904 PM NITEL AUGUST 4, 1975 WWC

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068) AND
 SACS, BOSTON (100-46688) DETROIT (100-42716)
 NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-59475) (P)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	___
Ext. Affairs	___
Files & Com.	___
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	___
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	___
Telephone Rm.	___
Director Sec'y	_____

ATTENTION: INTD.
 INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR), AKA;
 COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR), IS-PLP

Shadelfjord

ON AUGUST 4, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST MADE AVAILABLE A LEAFLET ENTITLED "COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM SAYS--JOIN THE NATIONAL MOBILIZATION FOR BOSTON ANTI-RACIST WEEKEND (AUGUST 16 - 18)." THE LEAFLET REFLECTS THAT THE BOSTON 75 FREEDOM SUMMER PROJECT IS CALLING FOR STUDENTS AND WORKERS TO JOIN IN THE ANTI-RACIST WEEKEND TO BE HELD AUGUST 16 - 18, 1975. ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 16, 1975, THE PROJECT WILL CANVASS, PETITION, HOLD RALLIES, AND MEET WITH OTHER COMMUNITY GROUPS. ON SUNDAY, AUGUST 17, 1975, THE BOSTON 75 FREEDOM SUMMER PROJECT WILL HOLD A RALLY AND CONFERENCE AND ON MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1975, THE PROJECT WILL STAGE

*Sent by 0-73 to
 DAG, atten AEU
 + AAG, Crim Div, atten
 ISS & GCS + USSS
 8/5/75 HEM*

5 LHM

PAGE TWO WFO 100-59475

A UNITY MARCH TO BOSTON CITY HALL WHERE DEMANDS WILL BE PRESENTED WITH 50,000 SIGNED PETITIONS.

THE LEAFLET ALSO REFLECTS THAT PERSONS DESIRING TO TRAVEL TO BOSTON FROM WASHINGTON, D.C., CAN PURCHASE TICKETS FOR \$15.00 AND THAT INFORMATION REGARDING THE WEEKEND CAN BE OBTAINED FROM TELEPHONE NUMBER 234-1495 AND 232-5250, OR FROM THE D.C. COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM.

A REVIEW OF THE HAINES TELOKEY DIRECTORY ON AUGUST 4, 1975, REFLECTS THAT TELEPHONE NUMBER 234-1495, IS LISTED TO RODNEY D. GREEN, 1811 WYOMING AVENUE, N.W., WDC, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER 232-5250 IS LISTED TO MICHAEL GOLASH, 1673 COLUMBIA ROAD, N.W., WDC.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST HAS ADVISED THAT GREEN AND GOLASH ARE MEMBERS OF THE WDC PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) AND THAT GOLASH IS THE WDC REGIONAL ORGANIZER OF PLP.

NO ADDITIONAL DETAILS REGARDING THE NUMBER OF WDC RESIDENTS PLANNING TO TRAVEL TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ANTI-RACIST ACTIVITIES ARE KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

PAGE THREE WFO 100-59475

THE PLP, WHICH WAS FOUNDED IN 1965, ADOPTED A CONSTITUTION WHICH "RESOLVED TO BUILD A REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT" AND "BUILD A SOCIALIST USA WITH ALL POWER IN THE HANDS OF THE WORKING PEOPLE."

THE COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) HAS BEEN PUBLICLY DESCRIBED AS A NATIONAL MULTI-RACIAL RANK AND FILE ORGANIZATION MADE UP MAINLY OF FACULTY, PROFESSIONALS, AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS. IT WAS FORMED IN 1972 TO WORK AGAINST THE RESURGENCE OF RACISM IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND IN SOCIETY IN GENERAL.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, WDC, COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE BOSTON NITEL DATED JULY 31, 1975.

FIRST SOURCE UTILIZED IS *Informant* AND SECOND SOURCE IS *Informant*

WFO WILL CONTINUE TO CANVASS SOURCES REGARDING TRAVEL OF WDC RESIDENTS TO BOSTON FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 16 - 18, 1975.

NO LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

NR018 WF CODED

AUG 04 1975

904 PM NITEL AUGUST 4, 1975 WWC

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068) AND
SACS, BOSTON (100-46688) DETROIT (100-42716)
NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-59475) (P)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

ATTENTION: INTD.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR), AKA;
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR), IS-PLP

Shaw
Shaw
Shaw

ON AUGUST 4, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST MADE AVAILABLE A LEAFLET ENTITLED "COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM SAYS--JOIN THE NATIONAL MOBILIZATION FOR BOSTON ANTI-RACIST WEEKEND (AUGUST 16 - 18)." THE LEAFLET REFLECTS THAT THE BOSTON 75 FREEDOM SUMMER PROJECT IS CALLING FOR STUDENTS AND WORKERS TO JOIN IN THE ANTI-RACIST WEEKEND TO BE HELD AUGUST 16 - 18, 1975. ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 16, 1975, THE PROJECT WILL CANVASS, PETITION, HOLD RALLIES, AND MEET WITH OTHER COMMUNITY GROUPS. ON SUNDAY, AUGUST 17, 1975, THE BOSTON 75 FREEDOM SUMMER PROJECT WILL HOLD A RALLY AND CONFERENCE AND ON MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1975, THE PROJECT WILL STAGE

Sent by 0-73 to
DAG, attn AEU
+ AAG, Crim Div, attn
ISS + GCS + USSS
8/5/75 HEM

5 LHM

PAGE TWO WFO 100-59475

A UNITY MARCH TO BOSTON CITY HALL WHERE DEMANDS WILL BE PRESENTED WITH 50,000 SIGNED PETITIONS.

THE LEAFLET ALSO REFLECTS THAT PERSONS DESIRING TO TRAVEL TO BOSTON FROM WASHINGTON, D.C., CAN PURCHASE TICKETS FOR \$15.00 AND THAT INFORMATION REGARDING THE WEEKEND CAN BE OBTAINED FROM TELEPHONE NUMBER 234-1495 AND 232-5250, OR FROM THE D.C. COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM.

A REVIEW OF THE HAINES TELOKEY DIRECTORY ON AUGUST 4, 1975, REFLECTS THAT TELEPHONE NUMBER 234-1495, IS LISTED TO RODNEY D. GREEN, 1811 WYOMING AVENUE, N.W., WDC, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER 232-5250 IS LISTED TO MICHAEL GOLASH, 1673 COLUMBIA ROAD, N.W., WDC.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST HAS ADVISED THAT GREEN AND GOLASH ARE MEMBERS OF THE WDC PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) AND THAT GOLASH IS THE WDC REGIONAL ORGANIZER OF PLP.

NO ADDITIONAL DETAILS REGARDING THE NUMBER OF WDC RESIDENTS PLANNING TO TRAVEL TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ANTI-RACIST ACTIVITIES ARE KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

PAGE THREE WFO 100-59475

THE PLP, WHICH WAS FOUNDED IN 1965, ADOPTED A CONSTITUTION WHICH "RESOLVED TO BUILD A REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT" AND "BUILD A SOCIALIST USA WITH ALL POWER IN THE HANDS OF THE WORKING PEOPLE."

THE COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) HAS BEEN PUBLICLY DESCRIBED AS A NATIONAL MULTI-RACIAL RANK AND FILE ORGANIZATION MADE UP MAINLY OF FACULTY, PROFESSIONALS, AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS. IT WAS FORMED IN 1972 TO WORK AGAINST THE RESURGENCE OF RACISM IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND IN SOCIETY IN GENERAL.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, WDC, COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE BOSTON NITEL DATED JULY 31, 1975.

FIRST SOURCE UTILIZED IS *Informant* AND SECOND SOURCE IS *Informant*

WFO WILL CONTINUE TO CANVASS SOURCES REGARDING TRAVEL OF WDC RESIDENTS TO BOSTON FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 16 - 18, 1975.

NO LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

NR013 BS CODED

645PM NITEL JULY 24, 1975

~~RECEIVED~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

JUL 24 1975

11

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068

CLEVELAND 100-26152

CHICAGO

DETROIT 100-42716

LOS ANGELES

MINNEAPOLIS

NEW YORK

SAN FRANCISCO

SCRAMENIO

FROM: BOSTON 100-46686 P

C O N F I D E N T I A L // // // VIA WASHINGTON // // // //

ATTN: INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE
AGAINST RACISM, IS-PLP

ON JULY 23, 1975, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THE COMMITTEE AGAINST
RACISM (CAR) AND THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) WAS
GOING TO HOLD A PUBLIC MEETING ON JULY 23, 1975 AT ABOUT
8:00 P.M. AT THE DR. WILLIAM H. OHRENBERGER SCHOOL, 175
WEST BOUNDARY ROAD, WEST ROXBURY (BOSTON), MASSACHUSETTS.
THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO INFORM THE LOCAL RESIDENTS

RECEIVED
ALLIED
Att

CARBON COPY DO NOT FILE

PAGE TWO BS 100-46699 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF CAR'S PROGRAM TO FIGHT RACISM AND TO OBTAIN BETTER SCHOOLS FOR THE CITY OF BOSTON.

AT ABOUT 1:40 A.M., JULY 24, 1975, DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT JAMES MAC DONALD, BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (BPD), ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT 8:30 P.M. ON JULY 23, 1975, WHILE CAR WAS HOLDING A MEETING AT THE OHRENBERGER SCHOOL IN WEST ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, A GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM THE ANTI-BUSING ORGANIZATION, RESTORE OUR ALIENATED RIGHTS (ROAR) ARRIVED ON THE SCENE AND A VERBAL CONFRONTATION COMMENCED. AT 8:30 P.M. THE CONFRONTATION WAS BROKEN UP BY THE OFFICERS OF BPD, DISTRICT 5, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS WITHOUT INCIDENT.

SUPERINTENDENT MAC DONALD ADVISED THAT AT 8:40 P.M. ON HIGHLAND AVENUE IN HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS, A WHITE MAN WAS HIT ON THE HEAD WITH A WEAPON, POSSIBLY A HAMMER BY A GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO HAD BEEN RIDING IN A VAN.

REPORTEDLY, THIS VAN WAS LATER CROTTED AT THE OFFICE OF CAR IN BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AND THE BPD THEN ARRESTED FOUR FEMALES AND THIRTEEN MALES AT THE CAR OFFICE ON CHARGES OF ASSAULT.

PAGE THREE BS 170-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON JULY 24, 1975, THE SOURCE REFERRED TO ABOVE, ADVISED THAT ON THE EVENING OF JULY 23, 1975, CAR ATTEMPTED TO HOLD A MEETING AT THE OHPENBERGER SCHOOL IN WEST ROXBURY. CAR MEMBERS WERE REPORTEDLY FROM SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, CHICAGO, NEW YORK AND OTHER CITIES. SHORTLY AFTER 7:30 P.M., A GROUP OF MOSTLY WHITE MALES ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AND REQUESTED ADMITTANCE TO THE MEETING. THESE MALES, NUMBERING ABOUT 50, REPORTEDLY MEMBERS OF BGAR, VERBALLY HARRASSED THE CAR PEOPLE. THE CAR MEMBERS WOULD NOT ALLOW THIS GROUP TO ENTER THEIR MEETING. THIS GROUP ALL WORE ORANGE JACKETS WITH NAMES ON THE SHOULDERS. THE VERBAL CONFRONTATION CONTINUED UNTIL ABOUT 8:30 P.M. WHEN THE CAR MEMBERS WERE ESCORTED FROM THE SCHOOL BY THE BPD. TEN CAR MEMBERS ENTERED A VEHICLE WITH ILLINOIS LICENSE 9485 FC AND ANOTHER GROUP ENTERED A VAN WITH CALIFORNIA LICENSE 522 99F. NO VIOLENCE TOOK PLACE AT THE SCHOOL AND NO CAR MEETING WAS HELD AS A RESULT OF THE INCIDENT.

ON JULY 24, 1975, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI REVIEWED THE RECORDS OF THE BPD, DISTRICT 3, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPLAINT NUMBER 565-419, DATED JULY 23, 1975 CONTAINED THE

PAGE FOUR BS 100-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOLLOWING: THOMAS CURRAN, WHITE MALE, 128 HIGHLAND STREET, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS, DATE OF BIRTH OCTOBER 27, 1929, STATED THAT ON JULY 23, 1975 AT ABOUT 8:45 P.M., HE WAS OPERATING HIS CAR ON HIGHLAND STREET. A VAN WAS OBSTRUCTING HIS PASSAGE. CURRAN GOT OUT OF HIS CAR AND TOLD THE OCCUPANTS OF THE VAN TO MOVE. AN EXCHANGE OF WORDS BEGAN AND CURRAN NOTICED ONE WHITE MALE FROM THE VAN CARRYING A MONKEY WRENCH AND THIS MALE THREATENED TO USE THE WRENCH ON CURRAN. THEN CURRAN WAS HIT ON THE HEAD BY A BLACK FEMALE AND MALE WITH A HAMMER AND A MONKEY WRENCH. CURRAN STATED THAT THE GROUP IN THE VAN WAS PART OF THE PLP THAT WAS SEEN BY CURRAN AT THE ORFENBERGER SCHOOL EARL W. THE ATTACKERS LEFT THE SCENE IN A DARK GREEN VAN WITH CALIFORNIA PLATE 582-597. CURRAN WITH HIS WIFE AND DAUGHTER WAS TAKEN TO THE CARNEY HOSPITAL BY THE BPD.

THE BPD, DISTRICT 5, INCIDENT REPORT FURTHER DESCRIBED THAT AT 9:40 P.M., JULY 23, 1975, BPD OBSERVED THE VAN WITH CALIFORNIA PLATES IN THE REAR OF 878 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NEAR THE CAR OFFICE AT 826 HUNTINGTON AVENUE. WITNESSES TO THE ASSAULT DESCRIBED ABOVE WERE

BROUGHT TO THE AREA AND IDENTIFIED 17 CAR MEMBERS WHO WERE THEN ARRESTED BY THE BPD ON CHARGES OF ASSAULT AND BATTERY BY MEANS OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE CALIFORNIA VAN WAS REGISTERED TO BYRON KING, ONE OF THOSE ARRESTED AT CAR HEADQUARTERS. A HAMMER AND WRENCH WAS FOUND BY THE BPD IN THE VAN AND IDENTIFIED BY WITNESSES AS TWO OF THE WEAPONS USED. THE FOLLOWING WERE ARRESTED AND ALL LISTED THEIR RESIDENCE AS 896 MOUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS:

CONNIE VALDES, DOB MAY 19, 1957, FEMALE;

LEONE CHENSKY, DOB MAY 21, 1957, FEMALE;

MELISSA RICHARDS, DOB JANUARY 9, 1952, FEMALE;

ROSE LEWIS, DOB JANUARY 30, 1952, BLACK FEMALE;

GUSTAVO BRACHO, DOB APRIL 27, 1957, PUERTO RICAN MALE;

BYRON KING, DOB NOVEMBER 16, 1948, WHITE MALE;

WILLIAM GREGG PERG, DOB DECEMBER 29, 1940, WHITE MALE;

WENDELL WATKINS, DOB APRIL 24, 1956, BLACK MALE;

TONY DAVIS, DOB APRIL 12, 1956, WHITE MALE;

DANIEL LANE, DOB MAY 22, 1948, WHITE MALE;

PAUL CHAPMAN, DOB AUGUST 18, 1954, WHITE MALE;

PAGE SIX BS 100-4666. C O N F I D E N T I A L

JAMES BOOTH, DOB OCTOBER 3, 1949, BLACK MALE

GENE CHOW, DOB DECEMBER 20, 1955, CHINESE MALE;

MICHAEL PRONSTETTER, DOB MAY 18, 1953, WHITE MALE;

WILLIAM PARKDALE, DOB AUGUST 9, 1950, BLACK MALE;

BARRY BLACKSTONE, DOB APRIL 3, 1957, BLACK MALE AND

DAVID LYONS, DOB JULY 16, 1957, WHITE MALE.

RFD RECORDS REVEALED THAT ALL 17 ABOVE PERSONS WERE SCHEDULED FOR AN APPEARANCE AT WEST ROXBURY MUNICIPAL COURT ON JULY 24, 1975.

ON JULY 24, 1975, AT ABOUT 9:30 A.M., SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED ABOUT 50 PEOPLE DEMONSTRATING IN FRONT OF THE WEST ROXBURY MUNICIPAL COURTHOUSE. THE DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED SIGNS WHICH IDENTIFIED THEM AS MEMBERS OF CAR AND PLP. SOME SIGNS CARRIED SUCH SLOGANS AS "WORKERS AND STUDENTS UNITED VS. RACISM, FIGHT FOR SOCIALISM, PLP" AND "SMASH ROAR". OBSERVED AS PARTICIPANTS WERE RICHARD ANDERSON, PLP, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, ALLEN GILBERT, PLP, LOS ANGELES, AL LEISINGER, MILDRED BASS AND STEVE CISHING, PLP, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. AL LEISINGER, A CAR LEADER, SPOKE AND STATED THAT THE DEMONSTRATION WAS IN SUPPORT OF THE 17 CAR MEMBERS APPEARING

PAGE SEVEN BS 102-4. 28 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN THE COURTHOUSE. LEISINGER REPORTED THAT CAR WILL PRESENT, ON AUGUST 18, 1975, A PETITION WITH 52,000 SIGNATURES, TO THE BOSTON CITY COUNCIL, CALLING FOR THE INDICTMENT OF BOSTON CITY COUNCIL MEMBER LOUISE DAY HICKS, BOSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEEMAN JOHN HERRIGAN, AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF BOARD ON FEDERAL CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE THE RIGHTS OF BOSTON SCHOOL CHILDREN. THE DEMONSTRATION TERMINATED AT ABOUT 10:30 A.M. WITHOUT INCIDENT OR ARREST.

ON JULY 24, 1975, RECORDS OF THE CLERKS OFFICE, WEST ROXBURY COURT, REVEALED THAT ALL 17 PERSONS MENTIONED ABOVE WERE RELEASED ON THEIR OWN RECOGNIZANCE AND ARE TO APPEAR AT THE COURT ON JULY 31, 1975 FOR AN ARRANGEMENT.

CAR IS A FRONT GROUP OF THE P.L.P. P.L.P. IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION.

SERGEANT JAMES LYNN, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BPO, WILLIAM BROWN, USA'S OFFICE, BOSTON, AND SPECIAL AGENT CHARLES COLLINS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, COGNIZANT.

CLASSIFIED BY 6323, XBRB 2, INDEFINITE.

PAGE EIGHT BS 107-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS: *INFORMANT* AGENT S WHO OBSERVED WERE SA'S
JOHN D. BRADY AND DANIEL J. QUIGLEY. LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED
SUBSEQUENT TO DETERMINING THE ORIGIN OF THOSE PERSONS ARRESTED.
BPD TOOK FINGERPRINTS AND PHOTOS WHICH ARE IN TRANSIT TO
BPD HEADQUARTERS. THESE RECORDS MAY CONTAIN NEEDED
BACKGROUND DATA. CHICAGO AND SACRAMENTO DETERMINE REGISTERED
OWNERS OF VEHICLES MENTIONED ABOVE. BOSTON OFFICE INDICES
NEGATIVE ON ALL 17 ARRESTED CAR MEMBERS.

RECIPIENTS CHECK INDICES ON NAMES OF THESE ARRESTED
AND ADVISE BOSTON IF ANY KNOWN CAR OR PLP AFFILIATION
AS WELL AS ANY OTHER DATA. BOSTON WILL FOLLOW AND KEEP
FBI HQ APPRISED.

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL TO PROTECT BS 3014-S.

END
FOR ANY QUESTIONS OR CORRECTIONS PLS CONTACT THE BOSTON OFFICE.
END.

LES FBING ACK RELAY AND TXS AND CLR

NR013 BS CODED

645PM NITEL JULY 24, 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUL 24 1975

11

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068
 CLEVELAND 100-26152
 CHICAGO
 DETROIT 100-42716
 LOS ANGELES
 MINNEAPOLIS
 NEW YORK
 SAN FRANCISCO
 SACRAMENTO

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688 P

CONFIDENTIAL // // // VIA WASHINGTON // // //

ATTN: INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE
 AGAINST RACISM, IS-PLP

ON JULY 23, 1975, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
 INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THE COMMITTEE AGAINST
 RACISM (CAR) AND THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) WAS
 GOING TO HOLD A PUBLIC MEETING ON JULY 23, 1975 AT ABOUT
 8:00 P.M. AT THE DR. WILLIAM H. OHRENBERGER SCHOOL, 175
 WEST BOUNDARY ROAD, WEST ROXBURY (BOSTON), MASSACHUSETTS.
 THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO INFORM THE LOCAL RESIDENTS

RECEIVED
 All last

CARBON COPY DO NOT FILE

PAGE TWO BS 100-46689 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OF CAR'S PROGRAM TO FIGHT RACISM AND TO OBTAIN BETTER
SCHOOLS FOR THE CITY OF BOSTON.

AT ABOUT 1:40 A.M., JULY 24, 1975, DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
JAMES MAC DONALD, BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (BPD), ADVISED
THAT AT ABOUT 8:30 P.M. ON JULY 23, 1975, WHILE CAR WAS
HOLDING A MEETING AT THE OHRENBERGER SCHOOL IN WEST ROXBURY,
MASSACHUSETTS, A GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM THE ANTI-BUSING
ORGANIZATION, RESTORE OUR ALIENATED RIGHTS (ROAR) ARRIVED
ON THE SCENE AND A VERBAL CONFRONTATION COMMENCED. AT
8:30 P.M. THE CONFRONTATION WAS BROKEN UP BY THE OFFICERS
OF BPD, DISTRICT 5, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS WITHOUT
INCIDENT.

SUPERINTENDENT MAC DONALD ADVISED THAT AT 8:40 P.M.
ON HIGHLAND AVENUE IN HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS, A WHITE MAN
WAS HIT ON THE HEAD WITH A WEAPON, POSSIBLY A HAMMER BY A
GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO HAD BEEN RIDING IN A VAN.

REPORTEDLY, THIS VAN WAS LATER STOPPED AT THE OFFICE
OF CAR IN BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AND THE BPD THEN ARRESTED
FOUR FEMALES AND THIRTEEN MALES AT THE CAR OFFICE ON CHARGES
OF ASSAULT.

PAGE THREE BS 100-46608 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON JULY 24, 1975, THE SOURCE REFERRED TO ABOVE, ADVISED THAT ON THE EVENING OF JULY 23, 1975, CAR ATTEMPTED TO HOLD A MEETING AT THE OHPENBERGER SCHOOL IN WEST ROXBURY. CAR MEMBERS WERE REPORTEDLY FROM SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, CHICAGO, NEW YORK AND OTHER CITIES. SHORTLY AFTER 7:30 P.M., A GROUP OF MOSTLY WHITE MALES ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AND REQUESTED ADMITTANCE TO THE MEETING. THESE MALES, NUMBERING ABOUT 50, REPORTEDLY MEMBERS OF BOAR, VERBALLY HARRASSED THE CAR PEOPLE. THE CAR MEMBERS WOULD NOT ALLOW THIS GROUP TO ENTER THEIR MEETING. THIS GROUP ALL WORE ORANGE JACKETS WITH NAMES ON THE SHOULDERS. THE VERBAL CONFRONTATION CONTINUED UNTIL ABOUT 8:30 P.M. WHEN THE CAR MEMBERS WERE ESCORTED FROM THE SCHOOL BY THE BPD. TEN CAR MEMBERS ENTERED A VEHICLE WITH ILLINOIS LICENSE 948586 AND ANOTHER GROUP ENTERED A VAN WITH CALIFORNIA LICENSE 582 99F. NO VIOLENCE TOOK PLACE AT THE SCHOOL AND NO CAR MEETING WAS HELD AS A RESULT OF THE INCIDENT.

ON JULY 24, 1975, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI REVIEWED THE RECORDS OF THE BPD, DISTRICT 9, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPLAINT NUMBER 565-419, DATED JULY 23, 1975 CONTAINED THE

PAGE FOUR BS 100-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOLLOWING: THOMAS CURRAN, WHITE MALE, 1705 HIGHLAND STREET, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS, DATE OF BIRTH OCTOBER 27, 1929, STATED THAT ON JULY 23, 1975 AT ABOUT 8:45 P.M., HE WAS OPERATING HIS CAR ON HIGHLAND STREET. A VAN WAS OBSTRUCTING HIS PASSAGE. CURRAN GOT OUT OF HIS CAR AND TOLD THE OCCUPANTS OF THE VAN TO MOVE. AN EXCHANGE OF WORDS BEGAN AND CURRAN NOTICED ONE WHITE MALE FROM THE VAN CARRYING A MONKEY WRENCH AND THIS MALE THREATENED TO USE THE WRENCH ON CURRAN. THEN CURRAN WAS HIT ON THE HEAD BY A BLACK FEMALE AND MALE WITH A HAMMER AND A MONKEY WRENCH. CURRAN STATED THAT THE GROUP IN THE VAN WAS PART OF THE PLP THAT WAS SEEN BY CURRAN AT THE ORRENERGER SCHOOL EARL ER. THE ATTACKERS LEFT THE SCENE IN A DARK GREEN VAN WITH CALIFORNIA PLATE 582-59F. CURRAN WITH HIS WIFE AND DAUGHTER WAS TAKEN TO THE CARNEY HOSPITAL BY THE BPD.

THE BPD, DISTRICT 5, INCIDENT REPORT FURTHER DESCRIBED THAT AT 9:40 P.M., JULY 23, 1975, BPD OBSERVED THE VAN WITH CALIFORNIA PLATES IN THE REAR OF 872 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NEAR THE CAR OFFICE AT 896 HUNTINGTON AVENUE. WITNESSES TO THE ASSAULT DESCRIBED ABOVE WERE

BROUGHT TO THE AREA AND IDENTIFIED 17 CAR MEMBERS WHO WERE THEN ARRESTED BY THE BPD ON CHARGES OF ASSAULT AND BATTERY BY MEANS OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE CALIFORNIA VAN WAS REGISTERED TO BYRON KING, ONE OF THOSE ARRESTED AT CAR HEADQUARTERS. A HAMMER AND WRENCH WAS FOUND BY THE BPD IN THE VAN AND IDENTIFIED BY WITNESSES AS TWO OF THE WEAPONS USED. THE FOLLOWING WERE ARRESTED AND ALL LISTED THEIR RESIDENCE AS 896 MOUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS:

CONNIE VALDES, DOB MAY 19, 1957, FEMALE;

LEONE CHENSKEY, DOB MAY 21, 1957, FEMALE;

MELISSA RICHARDS, DOB JANUARY 9, 1952, FEMALE;

ROSE LEWIS, DOB JANUARY 30, 1952, BLACK FEMALE;

GUSTAVO BRACHO, DOB APRIL 27, 1957, PUERTO RICAN MALE;

BYRON KING, DOB NOVEMBER 16, 1948, WHITE MALE;

WILLIAM GREEN PERG, DOB DECEMBER 25, 1940, WHITE MALE;

VENDELL WATKINS, DOB APRIL 24, 1956, BLACK MALE;

TONY DAVIS, DOB APRIL 12, 1956, WHITE MALE;

DANIEL LANE, DOB MAY 22, 1948, WHITE MALE;

PAUL CHAPMAN, DOB AUGUST 18, 1954, WHITE MALE;

JAMES BOOTH, DOB OCTOBER 3, 1949, BLACK MALE

GENE CHOW, DOB DECEMBER 24, 1953, CHINESE MALE;

MICHAEL BRONDSLETTER, DOB MAY 18, 1953, WHITE MALE;

WILLIAM PARKSdale, DOB AUGUST 9, 1950, BLACK MALE;

BARRY BLACKSTONE, DOB APRIL 3, 1957, BLACK MALE AND

DAVID LYONS, DOB JULY 16, 1957, WHITE MALE.

BPD RECORDS REVEALED THAT ALL 12 ABOVE PERSONS WERE SCHEDULED FOR AN APPEARANCE AT WEST ROXBURY MUNICIPAL COURT ON JULY 24, 1975.

ON JULY 24, 1975, AT ABOUT 9:30 A.M., SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED ABOUT 50 PEOPLE DEMONSTRATING IN FRONT OF THE WEST ROXBURY MUNICIPAL COURTHOUSE. THE DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED SIGNS WHICH IDENTIFIED THEM AS MEMBERS OF CAR AND PLP. SOME SIGNS CARRIED SUCH SLOGANS AS "WORKERS AND STUDENTS UNITED VS. RACISM, FIGHT FOR SOCIALISM, PLP" AND "SMASH ROAR". OBSERVED AS PARTICIPANTS WERE RICHARD ANDERSON, PLP, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, ALLEN GILBERT, PLP, LOS ANGELES, AL LEISINGER, MILDRED BASS AND STEVE CUSHING, PLP, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. AL LEISINGER, A CAR LEADER, SPOKE AND STATED THAT THE DEMONSTRATION WAS IN SUPPORT OF THE 17 CAR MEMBERS APPEARING

PAGE SEVEN BS 102-4128 CONFIDENTIAL

IN THE COURTHOUSE. LEISINGER REPORTED THAT CAR WILL PRESENT, ON AUGUST 18, 1975, A PETITION WITH 52,000 SIGNATURES, TO THE BOSTON CITY COUNCIL, CALLING FOR THE IMPEACHMENT OF BOSTON CITY COUNCIL MEMBER LORIST DAY HICKS, BOSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEEMAN JOHN KERRIGAN, AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF BOAR ON FEDERAL CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE THE RIGHTS OF BOSTON SCHOOL CHILDREN. THE DEMONSTRATION TERMINATED AT ABOUT 10:30 A.M. WITHOUT INCIDENT OR ARREST.

ON JULY 24, 1975, RECORDS OF THE CLERKS OFFICE, WEST ROXBURY COURT, REVEALED THAT ALL 17 PERSONS MENTIONED ABOVE WERE RELEASED ON THEIR OWN RECOGNIZANCE AND ARE TO APPEAR AT THE COURT ON JULY 31, 1975 FOR AN ARRANGEMENT.

CAR IS A FRONT GROUP OF THE R.L.P. R.L.P. IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION.

SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, FPD, WILLIAM BROWN, USA'S OFFICE, BOSTON, AND SPECIAL AGENT CHARLES COLLINS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, COGNIZANT.

CLASSIFIED BY 6303, X005 2, INDEFINITE.

PAGE EIGHT PS 100-46588 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS INFORMANT AGENTS WHO OBSERVED WERE SA'S JOHN D. BRADY AND DANIEL J. QUIGLEY. LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED SUBSEQUENT TO DETERMINING THE ORIGIN OF THOSE PERSONS ARRESTED. BPD TOOK FINGERPRINTS AND PHOTOS WHICH ARE IN TRANSIT TO BPD HEADQUARTERS. THESE RECORDS MAY CONTAIN NEEDED BACKGROUND DATA. CHICAGO AND SACRAMENTO DETERMINE REGISTERED OWNERS OF VEHICLES MENTIONED ABOVE. BOSTON OFFICE INDICES NEGATIVE ON ALL 17 ARRESTED CAR MEMBERS.

RECIPIENTS CHECK INDICES ON NAMES OF THESE ARRESTED AND ADVISE BOSTON IF ANY KNOWN CAR OR FLP AFFILIATION AS WELL AS ANY OTHER DATA. BOSTON WILL FOLLOW AND KEEP FBI HQ APPRISED.

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL TO PROTECT PS 3014-S.

END
FOR ANY QUESTIONS OR CORRECTIONS PLS CONTACT THE BOSTON OFFICE.
END.

LSG FBHQ ACK RELAY AND TKS AND CLR

NR 015 BS CODED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:45PM NITEL JULY 18, 1975

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Liaison	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

[Handwritten signature]

TO: DIRECTOR (100-462068)

FROM: BOSTON (100-46688) (P)

ATTENTION INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, IS-PLP

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST INFORMED THAT AT 11:30 AM, JULY 18, 1975, THAT THE COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) HAD TAKEN OVER THE OFFICE OF MAYOR KEVIN H. WHITE OF BOSTON, MASS.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY 30 PERSONS MARCHING OUTSIDE OF BOSTON CITY HALL PROTESTING A RECENT CUTBACK OF \$30 MILLION DOLLARS IN THE BOSTON SCHOOL BUDGET BY BOSTON MAYOR KEVIN H. WHITE. WHILE THE PICKETING AND MARCHING TOOK PLACE OUTSIDE CITY HALL APPROXIMATELY 20 PERSONS FROM THIS GROUP WHICH IDENTIFIED ITSELF AS THE CAR OCCUPIED MAYOR WHITE'S OFFICE IN THE BOSTON CITY HALL.

[Handwritten signature]

THE SIT-IN IN MAYOR WHITE'S OFFICE LASTED FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM, JULY 18, 1975 AND DURING THIS TIME THE MAYOR WAS NOT IN THE CITY HALL. WHEN THE DEMONSTRATORS WHO TOOK PART IN THE SIT-IN LEFT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE, THEY JOINED WITH THE OTHER

REC-2 100-462068-40

70 JUL 29 1975

DAF: AEL
AKO: CD-ISS-KCS
RUSS - 7-18-75
gdm

EX-112

5-80x
JUL 29 1975

PAGE TWO

BS 100-46688

PROTESTORS OUTSIDE OF BOSTON CITY HALL.

THE PROTESTORS CLAIMED THEY PLANNED TO RETURN TO CITY HALL ON MONDAY, JULY 21, 1975 TO OBTAIN ANSWERS FROM MAYOR WHITE WHY THESE FUNDS WERE CUT FROM THE SCHOOL BUDGET.

PERSONS TAKING PART IN THE SIT-IN LEFT CITY HALL VOLUNTARILY CHANTING "WHITE SAYS CUT-BACK WE SAY FIGHT-BACK".

A SPEAKER NAMED JOHN HARRIS IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS BEING FROM THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) AND THE CAR, CALLED FOR MORE PEOPLE TO JOIN IN PROTESTING MAYOR WHITE'S CUT-BACK OF SCHOOL FUNDS.

THE DEMONSTRATION ENDED AT 1:30 PM. THERE WERE NO ARRESTS.

PLP IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION. CAR IS A FRONT GROUP OF THE PLP.

BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT; USA, BOSTON AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. COGNIZANCE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE MENTIONED IS SARGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, BOSTON, PD.

PAGE THREE

BS 100-46688

AGENT WHO OBSERVED DEMONSTRATION IS SA LAWRENCE GILLIGAN.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. FBIHQ WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF
FUTURE EVENTS.

CORRECTION - THE MAYOR OF BOSTON IS KEVIN H. WHITE--.

END.

PMJ FBI HQ ACK

NR 015 BS CODED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:45PM NITEL JULY 18, 1975

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director, Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR (100-462068)
FROM: BOSTON (100-46688) (P)

ATTENTION INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST
RACISM, IS-PLP

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE
PAST INFORMED THAT AT 11:30 AM, JULY 18, 1975, THAT THE
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) HAD TAKEN OVER THE OFFICE OF
MAYOR KEVIN H. WHITE OF BOSTON, MASS.

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY 30
PERSONS MARCHING OUTSIDE OF BOSTON CITY HALL PROTESTING A
RECENT CUTBACK OF \$30 MILLION DOLLARS IN THE BOSTON SCHOOL
BUDGET BY BOSTON MAYOR KEVIN H. WHITE. WHILE THE PICKETING
AND MARCHING TOOK PLACE OUTSIDE CITY HALL APPROXIMATELY 20
PERSONS FROM THIS GROUP WHICH IDENTIFIED ITSELF AS THE CAR
OCCUPIED MAYOR WHITE'S OFFICE IN THE BOSTON CITY HALL.

THE SIT-IN IN MAYOR WHITE'S OFFICE LASTED FROM 11:00 AM
TO 1:00 PM, JULY 18, 1975 AND DURING THIS TIME THE MAYOR WAS
NOT IN THE CITY HALL. WHEN THE DEMONSTRATORS WHO TOOK PART IN THE
SIT-IN LEFT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE, THEY JOINED WITH THE OTHER

REC-2

100-462068-40

TO JUL 20 1975
O'Donoghue
DAG: [unclear]
HAG: CS-355-405
USSS - 7 12 75

PAGE TWO

BS 100-46688

PROTESTORS OUTSIDE OF BOSTON CITY HALL.

THE PROTESTORS CLAIMED THEY PLANNED TO RETURN TO CITY HALL ON MONDAY, JULY 21, 1975 TO OBTAIN ANSWERS FROM MAYOR WHITE WHY THESE FUNDS WERE CUT FROM THE SCHOOL BUDGET.

PERSONS TAKING PART IN THE SIT-IN LEFT CITY HALL VOLUNTARILY CHANTING "WHITE SAYS CUT-BACK WE SAY FIGHT-BACK".

A SPEAKER NAMED JOHN HARRIS IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS BEING FROM THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) AND THE CAR, CALLED FOR MORE PEOPLE TO JOIN IN PROTESTING MAYOR WHITE'S CUT-BACK OF SCHOOL FUNDS.

THE DEMONSTRATION ENDED AT 1:30 PM. THERE WERE NO ARRESTS.

PLP IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION. CAR IS A FRONT GROUP OF THE PLP.

BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT, USA, BOSTON AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. COGNIZANCE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE MENTIONED IS SARGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, BOSTON, PD.

PAGE THREE

BS 100-46688

AGENT WHO OBSERVED DEMONSTRATION IS SA LAWRENCE GILLIGAN.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. FBIHQ WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF
FUTURE EVENTS.

CORRECTION - THE MAYOR OF BOSTON IS KEVIN H. WHITE--.

END.

PMJ FBI HQ ACK

SAC, Detroit (100-42716)

7/18/75

Director, FBI (100-462068)

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR)
IS a PLP

For information of receiving offices, a preliminary investigation of INCAR, often referred to as Committee Against Racism (CAR), has been initiated to determine extent of Progressive Labor Party (PLP) domination and to determine if INCAR is, in fact, a front group of PLP.

The stated objective of INCAR is to combat racism. This, of course, is a legitimate goal and does not constitute the basis for our investigation. It must be understood that this investigation is directed solely towards establishing the extent of PLP involvement in INCAR.

Detroit is designated office of origin since the National Headquarters of INCAR is in Highland Park, Michigan. It is noted that Kathi Whiteside, listed in an INCAR publication, as Administrative Director of INCAR, is a PLP member. All offices with INCAR activity expedite investigation of this group bearing in mind, as a preliminary inquiry, investigation is confined to established sources. Submit results of your investigation along with recommendations for further action within 90 days. Detroit, as office of origin, will coordinate investigation. Utilize character as above.

REC 22 100-462068-37

JUL 18 1975

- 2 - Atlanta (100-6406)
- 2 - Baltimore (100-32847)
- 2 - Boston (100-46688)
- 2 - Charlotte
- 2 - Chicago
- 2 - Cleveland (100-26152)
- 2 - Indianapolis
- 2 - Kansas City
- 2 - Los Angeles (100-62077)
- 2 - Little Rock
- 2 - Milwaukee
- 2 - Minneapolis
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New Haven (100-22112)
- 2 - New York
- 2 - San Francisco (100-68422)
- 2 - St. Louis (100-23432)
- 2 - WFO (100-58309)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

DML:rsm (40)

MAILED 11
JUL 17 1975
FBI

CLM
20M
DML

EG

Letter to SAC, Detroit
Re: International Committee Against Racism (INCAR)
100-462068

NOTE:

Informants including INFORMANTS
INFORMANTS, all PLP sources, have reported on PLP involvement in INCAR activities in each of their respective divisions. While the degree of involvement varies, it appears that the PLP has been the dominant force in organizing activities of INCAR in each field division. It is noted that many individuals listed as INCAR leaders are or have been PLP members. Boston, in 4/75, advised that INCAR appears to be a front group of the PLP or at least significantly dominated by PLP. Recent INCAR activity appears to be centered in Boston, where it is involved in the alleged racism problems in the city schools. Numerous references to INCAR are found in issues of the PLP weekly newspaper, "Challenge." While the above offices have reported INCAR activity, a review of the file reveals no coordinated investigation has been conducted to determine overall extent of PLP involvement. Letter sent to all offices having PLP activity. The PLP is a Marxist-Leninist revolutionary organization headquartered in New York City.

SAC, Detroit (100-42716)

7/18/75

Director, FBI (100-462068)

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR)
IS, & PLP

For information of receiving offices, a preliminary investigation of INCAR, often referred to as Committee Against Racism (CAR), has been initiated to determine extent of Progressive Labor Party (PLP) domination and to determine if INCAR is, in fact, a front group of PLP.

The stated objective of INCAR is to combat racism. This, of course, is a legitimate goal and does not constitute the basis for our investigation. It must be understood that this investigation is directed solely towards establishing the extent of PLP involvement in INCAR.

Detroit is designated office of origin since the National Headquarters of INCAR is in Highland Park, Michigan. It is noted that Kathi Whiteside, listed in an INCAR publication, as Administrative Director of INCAR, is a PLP member. All offices with INCAR activity expedite investigation of this group bearing in mind, as a preliminary inquiry, investigation is confined to established sources. Submit results of your investigation along with recommendations for further action within 90 days. Detroit, as office of origin, will coordinate investigation. Utilize character as above.

REC 22 100-462068-37

JUL 18 1975

- 2 - Atlanta (100-6406)
- 2 - Baltimore (100-32347)
- 2 - Boston (100-46638)
- 1 - Charlotte
- 1 - Chicago
- 2 - Cleveland (100-26152)
- 3 - Indianapolis
- 2 - Kansas City
- 2 - Las Vegas (100-10077)
- 2 - Little Rock
- 2 - Milwaukee
- 2 - Minneapolis
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New Haven (100-22112)
- 2 - New York
- 2 - San Francisco (100-68422)
- 2 - St. Louis (100-23432)
- 2 - WFO (100-52309)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____

DML:rsm (40)

MAILED JUL 17 1975 SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

CLY 20 PM

EG

Letter to SAC, Detroit
Re: International Committee Against Racism (INCAR)
100-462068

NOTE:

Informants, including INFORMANTS, all PLP sources, have reported on PLP involvement in INCAR activities in each of their respective divisions. While the degree of involvement varies, it appears that the PLP has been the dominant force in organizing activities of INCAR in each field division. It is noted that many individuals listed as INCAR leaders are or have been PLP members. Boston, in 4/75, advised that INCAR appears to be a front group of the PLP or at least significantly dominated by PLP. Recent INCAR activity appears to be centered in Boston, where it is involved in the alleged racism problems in the city schools. Numerous references to INCAR are found in issues of the PLP weekly newspaper, "Challenge." While the above offices have reported INCAR activity, a review of the file reveals no coordinated investigation has been conducted to determine overall extent of PLP involvement. Letter sent to all offices having PLP activity. The PLP is a Marxist-Leninist revolutionary organization headquartered in New York City.

FBI

Date: 4/17/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

FROM: SAC, BOSTON (100-46688) (P)

SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, aka
Committee Against Racism
IS-PLP
(OO: DETROIT)

Re Boston nitels dated 4/9/75 and 4/14/75; and
New York nitel dated 4/11/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM
regarding captioned matter. Two copies each are being
enclosed for Detroit and New York due to their investiga-
tive interest in this matter.

Sources referred to in the LHM are as follows:

BS T-1 is INFORMANT

BS T-2 is INFORMANT

BS T-3 is a Non-Symbol Source

- 2-Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
- 2-Detroit (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2-New York (100-179440) (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 12-Boston

- (2-100-46688) 1cc encl dest.
- (2-100-36036) 1cc encl SS + AAG. Un Dis
- (2-100-39248) 1cc Rept 4238 JEH
- (2-100-46017) 4-23-75
- (2-100-41693) DMG/rep
- (2-100-34622)

JDS/ms
(18)

NON SYMBOL SOURCE
NON SYMBOL SOURCE

F-201 ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE ATTACHED

REC-5 100-462068-31

22 APR 21 1975

EDW

DOUGLASS

MAY 05 1975

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

BS 100-46688

The LHM is being classified "CONFIDENTIAL" in view of the information furnished by BS T-1 and BS T-2, the unauthorized disclosure of which could result in the identification of sources of continuing value and who are current data on INCAR.

It should be noted that the LHM does not include a predication as, at present, none has been composed by FBIHQ concerning INCAR. It is felt, however, INCAR is presently significantly controlled by PLP and is most likely a PLP front group or at least an "Ad Hoc committee". (See New York PLP report dated 4/3/75.)

DETROIT

It is requested that ~~FBIHQ~~ make a final determination on further investigation of INCAR. At present, Detroit is being shown as Office of Origin inasmuch as INCAR National Headquarters is located at Highland Park, Michigan.

LEAD

BOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Will continue to follow the activities of PLP members in INCAR in order to ascertain the extent of PLP dominance.

BS 100-46688

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

BS T-3 is RONALD BENJAMIN, Postal Inspector,
Boston, Mass.

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE



● C O N F I D E N T I A L ●
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
 File No.

Boston, Massachusetts

April 17, 1975

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

The International Committee Against Racism (INCAR) plans to hold an "East Coast Organizing Conference for the Freedom Summer Boston '75" on Saturday, April 12, 1975 at Boston State College, Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

BS T-1
 4/9/75

INCAR is also known as the Committee Against Racism (CAR) and it now appears to be a front group of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) (see Appendix) or at least significantly dominated by the PLP.

BS T-1
 4/9/75

This conference will be held from 1 P.M. to 5 P.M. on April 12, 1975 at the Kennedy Building, Room 307, Boston State College. The purpose of this conference will be to lay out plans for the Summer Project at Boston, Massachusetts.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY _____ 6320

EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY _____ 2

DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION _____ Indefinite

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

100-112018-50



C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

This project will include upgrading of the public schools through desegregation and the recruitment of serious-minded persons as anti-racist activists.

BS T-1
4/9/75

MASS.

Steve Rosenthal, a professor at Boston State College, is the current leader of INCAR at Boston. Rosenthal has been recently involved in PLP activities at Boston, Massachusetts. LEADER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

AFFILIATED WITH PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
BS T-1
4/9/75

INCAR's summer project is scheduled to involve students and others who are willing to come to Boston during the summer, 1975, take courses at local colleges, and work with various community organizations. This activity will thus fight racism and establish better schools, health care, and more jobs.

BS T-1
4/9/75

It is anticipated that representatives of INCAR groups from New York, Detroit, and Chicago will attend the conference at Boston on April 12, 1975.

N.Y.

MASS.

Tony Ntokogu, believed to be involved in PLP at New York City, is the current leader of CAR in New York. Ntokogu has indicated he may attend the INCAR Conference scheduled for Boston, Massachusetts, on April 12, 1975. LEADER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

BELIEVED TO BE AFFILIATED WITH PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
BS T-2
4/10/75

INCAR held an East Coast organizing conference on April 12, 1975 at Room 307, Kennedy Building, Boston State College, at Boston, Massachusetts, from 1-5 P.M.

BS T-1
4/14/75

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

Attending this conference were approximately 50 individuals who appeared to consist mainly of faculty and students from the various schools and universities in the Boston, Massachusetts area.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The conference mainly centered around the plans for the Summer Project '75. These plans will be to combat racism in Boston, which INCAR sees as racism in the schools and, thus, desegregation of the system is now imperative.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The only specific plans discussed were the establishment of an attempt to find people in the area who would be willing to house students for the Summer Project '75.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The conference terminated at 5 P.M., April 12, 1975, without incident nor arrest. The majority of the time was spent with small groups discussing racism. Among those recognized at this conference were:

ATTENDED EAST
CONFERENCE OF
SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

Steve Rosenthal
Leader of INCAR at Boston

MEMBER - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

Steve Cushing
PLP member at Boston

MASS.

Paul Showalter
PLP member at Boston

MEMBER - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

MASS.

BS T-1
4/14/75

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

of SUBJECT ORGANIZATION FBI

A leaflet was distributed at this conference and which is attached hereto. This leaflet indicated that INCAR National Headquarters is in care of Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director, Highland Park, Michigan 48203. Further, the Boston Chapter of CAR is shown as Post Office Box 836, Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120.

Post Office Box 836, Roxbury, Massachusetts, is subscribed to by Albert M. Leisinger, on July 15, 1974. Also on the box is the name of Committee Against Racism and Leisinger has an address of 11 View South, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

AFFILIATED WITH

BS T-3
4/15/75

ASSOCIATED WITH - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

Leisinger has been associated with the PLP and

ASSOCIATED WITH - Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) (see Appendix)
in the past.

BS T-1
4/15/75

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPENDIX

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow of the Government, but has set no timetable for its overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP "an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

APPENDIX

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPENDIXSTUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY/
WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE
FORMERLY KNOWN AS STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) came into existence in June, 1962, and for the remainder of that decade functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the U.S. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved toward Marxist-Leninist ideological predomination with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. During 1968-1969, internal factionalism developed within SDS resulting in a split in June, 1969, into three organizations: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS, however, WSA continues to use the name SDS.

At the 1970 SDS/WSA National Convention, a confrontation occurred between Progressive Labor Party--(PLP) (a Marxist-Leninist organization advocating violent overthrow of the Government) oriented leadership and various caucuses opposed to PLP domination. The resulting struggle left the PLP-oriented leadership in complete control of SDS/WSA, which was headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

PLP control of SDS/WSA continued until February, 1974, when the Boston chapter of PLP split from PLP National Headquarters and formed Party for Workers Power (PWP) (a "revolutionary communist" organization advocating the violent overthrow of the government by the workers). SDS/WSA is now fragmented into two groups, one which supports PWP policy headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and the much larger group which supports PLP policy headquartered in New York City.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPENDIX

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

INCAR, National Headquarters
c/o Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director
Highland Park, Michigan 48203

Dear friend:

CAR P.O. Box 836
Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) is organizing Boston Freedom Summer '75, a counteroffensive against the racist forces in Boston, and we need your help. CAR is an international, multiracial organization actively fighting racism in education and other important areas of life. We believe that racism hurts us all--black, white, latin, Asian and native American--because it prevents the unity we all need to work for social change.

Boston has become the national center of a new wave of racism that is sweeping the country. If the racist movement in Boston, led by powerful and influential politicians, goes unchallenged, it can move the entire country in a fascist-like direction.

This is why CAR is organizing hundreds of volunteers from all over the country for a summer of intensive anti-racist activity in Boston. These volunteers will work with a broad range of local groups, canvass door-to-door in the city's neighborhoods, distribute leaflets, hold rallies and demonstrations. The goal is to undermine the political base of the racists and create a vigorous anti-racist, multi-racial movement which will fight for improved education for all school children.

We in Boston CAR, and the summer volunteers, need your help NOW. You and/or your organization can:

- Provide housing for one or more volunteers from out of town for all or part of the summer.
- Sponsor an anti-racist volunteer for the summer by raising \$200 or more.
- Contribute funds for literature, office expenses, mailing costs, etc.
- Invite a speaker from CAR to address your organization, class, and/or group of friends and neighbors in your home about the Summer Project.
- Participate yourself by helping us organize for the Project, by suggesting groups we can contact, and by introducing your friends to CAR.
- Officially endorse the Boston Freedom Summer '75.

Finally, YOU ARE INVITED to the CAR East Coast Organizing Conference for the Summer Project, in Boston, Saturday afternoon, April 12, exact time and place to be announced.

Sincerely,
Boston Committee Against Racism

I/we would like to help the Boston Freedom Summer '75, in the ways checked above. (Please sign and return this form to CAR Box 836, Roxbury 02120)

Enclosed is a check for _____ to support the activities of CAR this summer. (Please make checks out to Committee Against Racism.)

Please contact me before the April 12 Conference.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____



FBI

Date: 4/17/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

[Handwritten initials]

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

TO: SAC, BOSTON (100-46688) (P)

SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, aka
Committee Against Racism
IS-PIP
(OO: DETROIT)

[Handwritten notes: Sporn, Let, J. H.]

Re Boston nitels dated 4/9/75 and 4/14/75; and
New York nitel dated 4/11/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM
regarding captioned matter. Two copies each are being
enclosed for Detroit and New York due to their investiga-
tive interest in this matter.

Sources referred to in the LHM are as follows:

- BS T-1 is INFORMANT
- BS T-2 is INFORMANT
- BS T-3 is a Non-Symbol Source

- 2-Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
- 2-Detroit (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2-New York (100-179440) (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 12-Boston
 - (2-100-46688) *1 cc encl dest.*
 - (2-100-36036) *1 cc encl 55 + AAG. On Dis*
 - (2-100-39248) *1 cc Rept 4238 JEH*
 - (2-100-46017) *4-23-75*
 - (2-100-41693) *DML/rep*
 - (2-100-34622)

REC-5 100-47041-31

22 APR 21 1975

JDR/ms
(18)

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

E-201 ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY

MAY 05 1975

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

BS 100-46688

The LHM is being classified "CONFIDENTIAL" in view of the information furnished by BS T-1 and BS T-2, the unauthorized disclosure of which could result in the identification of sources of continuing value and who are current data on INCAR.

It should be noted that the LHM does not include a predication as, at present, none has been composed by FBIHQ concerning INCAR. It is felt, however, INCAR is presently significantly controlled by PLP and is most likely a PLP front group or at least an "Ad Hoc committee". (See New York FLP report dated 4/3/75.)

DETROIT

It is requested that FBIHQ make a final determination on further investigation of INCAR. At present, Detroit is being shown as Office of Origin inasmuch as INCAR National Headquarters is located at Highland Park, Michigan.

LEAD

BOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Will continue to follow the activities of PLP members in INCAR in order to ascertain the extent of PLP dominance.



C O N F I D E N T I A L
 U N I T E D STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
 File No.

Boston, Massachusetts

April 17, 1975

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

The International Committee Against Racism (INCAR) plans to hold an "East Coast Organizing Conference for the Freedom Summer Boston '75" on Saturday, April 12, 1975 at Boston State College, Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

BS T-1
 4/9/75

INCAR is also known as the Committee Against Racism (CAR) and it now appears to be a front group of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) (see Appendix) or at least significantly dominated by the PLP.

BS T-1
 4/9/75

This conference will be held from 1 P.M. to 5 P.M. on April 12, 1975 at the Kennedy Building, Room 307, Boston State College. The purpose of this conference will be to lay out plans for the Summer Project at Boston, Massachusetts.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY _____ 6320

EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY _____ 2

DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION _____ Indefinite

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

100-462068-30



C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

This project will include upgrading of the public schools through desegregation and the recruitment of serious-minded persons as anti-racist activists.

BS T-1
4/9/75

MASS.

Steve Rosenthal, a professor at Boston State College, is the current leader of INCAR at Boston. Rosenthal has been recently involved in PLP activities at Boston, Massachusetts. LEADER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

AFFILIATED WITH - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
BS T-1
4/9/75

INCAR's summer project is scheduled to involve students and others who are willing to come to Boston during the summer, 1975, take courses at local colleges, and work with various community organizations. This activity will thus fight racism and establish better schools, health care, and more jobs.

BS T-1
4/9/75

It is anticipated that representatives of INCAR groups from New York, Detroit, and Chicago will attend the conference at Boston on April 12, 1975.

N.Y.
MASS.

Tony Ntokogu, believed to be involved in PLP at New York City, is the current leader of CAR in New York. Ntokogu has indicated he may attend the INCAR Conference scheduled for Boston, Massachusetts, on April 12, 1975. LEADER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

BELIEVED TO BE AFFILIATED WITH - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
BS T-2
4/10/75

INCAR held an East Coast organizing conference on April 12, 1975 at Room 307, Kennedy Building, Boston State College, at Boston, Massachusetts, from 1-5 P.M.

BS T-1
4/14/75

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

Attending this conference were approximately 50 individuals who appeared to consist mainly of faculty and students from the various schools and universities in the Boston, Massachusetts area.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The conference mainly centered around the plans for the Summer Project '75. These plans will be to combat racism in Boston, which INCAR sees as racism in the schools and, thus, desegregation of the system is now imperative.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The only specific plans discussed were the establishment of an attempt to find people in the area who would be willing to house students for the Summer Project '75.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The conference terminated at 5 P.M., April 12, 1975, without incident nor arrest. The majority of the time was spent with small groups discussing racism. Among those recognized at this conference were:

ATTENDED EAST
COAST ORGANIZING
CONFERENCE OF
SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

Steve Rosenthal
Leader of INCAR at Boston

MEMBER - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

Steve Cushing
PLP member at Boston

MASS.

Paul Showalter
PLP member at Boston

MEMBER - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

MASS.

BS T-1
4/14/75

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

of SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

A leaflet was distributed at this conference and which is attached hereto. This leaflet indicated that INCAR National Headquarters is in care of Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director, Highland Park, Michigan 48203. Further, the Boston Chapter of CAR is shown as Post Office Box 836, Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120.

Post Office Box 836, Roxbury, Massachusetts, is subscribed to by Albert M. Leisinger, on July 15, 1974. Also on the box is the name of Committee Against Racism and Leisinger has an address of 11 View South, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

AFFILIATED WITH

BS T-3
4/15/75

ASSOCIATED WITH - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

Leisinger has been associated with the PLP and

ASSOCIATED WITH - Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) (see Appendix)
in the past.

BS T-1
4/15/75

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPENDIX

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow of the Government, but has set no timetable for its overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP "an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

APPENDIX

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPENDIXSTUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY/-
WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE
FORMERLY KNOWN AS STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) came into existence in June, 1962, and for the remainder of that decade functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the U.S. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved toward Marxist-Leninist ideological predomination with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. During 1968-1969, internal factionalism developed within SDS resulting in a split in June, 1969, into three organizations: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS, however, WSA continues to use the name SDS.

At the 1970 SDS/WSA National Convention, a confrontation occurred between Progressive Labor Party--(PLP) (a Marxist-Leninist organization advocating violent overthrow of the Government) oriented leadership and various caucuses opposed to PLP domination. The resulting struggle left the PLP-oriented leadership in complete control of SDS/WSA, which was headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

PLP control of SDS/WSA continued until February, 1974, when the Boston chapter of PLP split from PLP National Headquarters and formed Party for Workers Power (PWP) (a "revolutionary communist" organization advocating the violent overthrow of the government by the workers). SDS/WSA is now fragmented into two groups, one which supports PWP policy headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and the much larger group which supports PLP policy headquartered in New York City.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPENDIX

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

INCAR, National Headquarters
c/o Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director
Highland Park, Michigan 48203

CAR P.O. Box 836
Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120

Dear friend:

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) is organizing Boston Freedom Summer '75, a counteroffensive against the racist forces in Boston, and we need your help. CAR is an international, multiracial organization actively fighting racism in education and other important areas of life. We believe that racism hurts us all--black, white, latin, Asian and native American--because it prevents the unity we all need to work for social change.

Boston has become the national center of a new wave of racism that is sweeping the country. If the racist movement in Boston, led by powerful and influential politicians, goes unchallenged, it can move the entire country in a fascist-like direction.

This is why CAR is organizing hundreds of volunteers from all over the country for a summer of intensive anti-racist activity in Boston. These volunteers will work with a broad range of local groups, canvass door-to-door in the city's neighborhoods, distribute leaflets, hold rallies and demonstrations. The goal is to undermine the political base of the racists and create a vigorous anti-racist, multi-racial movement which will fight for improved education for all school children.

We in Boston CAR, and the summer volunteers, need your help NOW. You and/or your organization can:

- Provide housing for one or more volunteers from out of town for all or part of the summer.
- Sponsor an anti-racist volunteer for the summer by raising \$200 or more.
- Contribute funds for literature, office expenses, mailing costs, etc.
- Invite a speaker from CAR to address your organization, class, and/or group of friends and neighbors in your home about the Summer Project.
- Participate yourself by helping us organize for the Project, by suggesting groups we can contact, and by introducing your friends to CAR.
- Officially endorse the Boston Freedom Summer '75.

Finally, YOU ARE INVITED to the CAR East Coast Organizing Conference for the Summer Project, in Boston, Saturday afternoon, April 12, exact time and place to be announced.

Sincerely,
Boston Committee Against Racism

 I/we would like to help the Boston Freedom Summer '75, in the ways checked above. (Please sign and return this form to CAR Box 836, Roxbury 02120)

 Enclosed is a check for to support the activities of CAR this summer. (Please make checks out to Committee Against Racism.)

 Please contact me before the April 12 Conference.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : *[Handwritten initials]*
FROM : *[Handwritten initials]*
SUBJECT:

DIRECTOR, FBI *100-462068* DATE: APR 8 1975
SAC, NEW YORK (157-12731)

THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE
AGAINST RACISM (INCAR)

*EM IS-PLP
(OO:DE)*

On 3/19/75, INFORMANT, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised SA PATRICK W. HIGGINS, that on 3/7/75, MILTON ROSEN, Vice-President of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP), addressed a meeting of about 200 people at Loeb Students Center, New York University, NYC.

ROSEN stated that the PLP's Boston, Massachusetts, activities were to be aimed at breaking the fascist organization which has emerged around the School Busing program. He stated that workers and minorities must "smash" this fascist outburst before it spreads and that the PLP has decided to converge on Boston to show some form of muscle in order that such fascist tendencies should be eliminated from society. He urged his audience to follow PLP leadership in order to wage an armed struggle to defeat capitalism.

- ④ Bureau (RM)
 - (1-) (Legat, Ottawa)
 - (1-100-437041) (PLP)
- 3- Boston (RM)
 - (1- 100-34522) (PLP)
- 3- Chicago (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 5- Detroit (RM)
 - (1-) (KATHI WHITESIDE)
 - (1-) (BILL IVERSON)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Little Rock (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Los Angeles (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Milwaukee (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Minneapolis (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- St. Louis (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 1- New York

REC-35
EX 104

100-462068-27
25

7 APR 14 1975

1cc dest.
1cc 4238-JEH.
4/24/75
DL/ma

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

30

4 ENCLOSURE

PWH:eew
(37)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 157-

COPIES CONTINUED

- 3- San Francisco (RM)
(1) (PLP)
- 1- New York (100-179440 (CAR)
- 1- New York (134-11009) (INV)
- 1- New York (100-147372) (PLP)

Copies of a four-page leaflet distributed at this meeting by "the International Committee Against Rasism (INCAR) entitled "Boston '75" are attached to this letter for information purposes of field offices receiving copies of it. It is noted that the National Headquarters of INCAR is listed as in care of KATHI WHITESIDE, Administrative Director, Highland Park, Michigan, 48203, and accordingly the Detroit Office is being designated as office of origin.

Its National Chairman for "Boston, '75" is BILL IVERSON, 1300 Lafayette E. No. 412, Detroit, Michigan, 48207.

INFORMANT has been advised by an African member of the PLP, who appears to be obtaining financial aid from them to support his activities on behalf of INCAR and CAR (Committee Against Racism), that the PLP is the controlling influence in both INCAR and CAR.

BOSTON '75

A Summer of Struggle,
A Lifetime of Commitment,
A Call to Action

The
International
Committee
Against
Racism



100-462068

BOSTON '75:
**A Call to Action—The International
Committee Against Racism**

The Steering Committee of the International Committee Against Racism (CAR) calls on students and other interested people to join our Freedom Summer Anti-Racist Action Project. Its purpose is to give a national/international focus to the anti-racist struggles going on in Boston. Summer volunteers will work under the leadership of Boston CAR. Together, they will prepare the way for a strong people's movement which will unite blacks, whites, and other minorities to fight for quality, desegregated education and to fight against the racism being used to wreck the bussing program.

This struggle will have a programmatic focus. Our aim is to select seriously committed people, students and others, but especially students, who will work on commuter campuses. Student volunteers must register at these schools in order to be effective. Some people may get jobs. A few may be assigned to community organizations. Other will talk to workers at plant gates and in union halls. The main focus will be on working with Boston students, parents, and teachers especially those from ethnic communities like South Boston and Roxbury.

A CAR sub-committee (Boston '75) will coordinate all activities. Two one-week anti-racist schools will be opened June and July with weekly workshops to prepare our volunteers for the correct ways of interacting with the Boston community. The key strategy is alliances with existing, rank-and-file forces already mobilized against racist attacks. The result will be solid, citywide CAR chapters and other rank-and-file anti-racist groups, tremendous experiences for our volunteers, and CAR itself will grow. Only in such a united, rank-and-file, multiracial, mass movement can we defeat racism—in Boston and everywhere.

**WHY IS BOSTON FREEDOM
SUMMER '75 SO IMPORTANT?**

Because the power structure has kept Boston in a turmoil. Anti-racist actions, are swept under the rug, while pro-racist activity resembling fascism, is given top billing. Boston is the international/national expression of racist ideas published by Jensen, Herrnstein, and Banfield to justify the failures of the System. Further Boston racists are totally organized by political forces more dangerous than those in the South. The school board, the President, other politicians, and even the U.S. Supreme Court abet the resistance.

Moreover, racism is preventing working and middle-class people from getting a decent school system to replace a poor one. Racism is keeping blacks, whites, and other people from fighting back against unemployment, the cutbacks which are ruining health, education, and welfare in the Boston area. Boston Freedom Summer '75 will help many white Bostonians especially to begin to understand that racism hurts them. That without multiracial unity, there is no decent life for anyone. CAR BELIEVES THAT WE CAN REACH THE SILENT MAJORITY OF WHITE ANTI-RACIST AND BRING THEM INTO OPEN STRUGGLE. By hindering the attempt to create even further racial turmoil around the 75-76 bussing program, we will greatly improve our chances of creating an international movement against racism.

MOST OF ALL, Boston is the test whether or not racist mob-violence, similar to FASCISM, combined with political racism can succeed in stopping the desegregation movement. CAR says with this summer project, "THE RACISTS ARE GONNA FLUNK THIS TEST!!!"

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION—
Write or call:**

**Bill Iverson
National Chairman, BOSTON 75
1300 Lafayette E. No. 412
Detroit, Michigan 48207**

TO CONTACT INCAR:

Boston: P.O. Box 836
Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120
(617) 521-1540

Toronto: P.O. Box 363
Station E
Toronto, Ontario
Canada

St. Louis: Professor Gar Allen
Department of Biology
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63130

Chicago: Ida Noyes Hall
1212 East 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Minneapolis: Beth Wood
2217 Bloomington Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

New York: P.O. Box 904
Brooklyn, New York 11202
(212) 638-8892

Los Angeles: 3084 Manning Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90064
(213) 839-0451

Berkeley: 2707 Fulton Street
Berkeley, California 94720

Little Rock: Grant Cooper
804 N. Ash
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Madison: Madison Newsletter
2417 Amherst Road
Middleton, Wisc. 53562

INCAR, National Headquarters
c/o Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director
Highland Park, Michigan 48203

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: *[Handwritten initials]*
FROM: *[Handwritten initials]*
SUBJECT:

DIRECTOR, FBI *100-462068* DATE: **APR 9 1975**
SAC, NEW YORK (157-12731)

THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE
AGAINST RACISM (INCAR)

EM IS-PLP
(OO:DE)

On 3/19/75, *INFORMANT*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised SA PATRICK W. HIGGINS, that on 3/7/75, MILTON ROSEN, Vice-President of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP), addressed a meeting of about 200 people at Loeb Students Center, New York University, NYC.

ROSEN stated that the PLP's Boston, Massachusetts, activities were to be aimed at breaking the fascist organization which has emerged around the School Busing program. He stated that workers and minorities must "smash" this fascist outburst before it spreads and that the PLP has decided to converge on Boston to show some form of muscle in order that such fascist tendencies should be eliminated from society. He urged his audience to follow PLP leadership in order to wage an armed struggle to defeat capitalism.

- ④ Bureau (RM)
 - (1-) (Legat, Ottawa)
 - (1-100-437041) (PLP)
- 3- Boston (RM)
 - (1- 100-34522) (PLP)
- 3- Chicago (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 5- Detroit (RM)
 - (1-) (KATHI WHITESIDE)
 - (1-) (BILL IVERSON)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Little Rock (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Los Angeles (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Milwaukee (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Minneapolis (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- St. Louis (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 1- New York

REC-35
EX 104

100-462068-25

7 APR 14 1975

*1cc dest.
1cc 4238 JEH.
4/24/75
DL/van*

[Handwritten initials and notes]

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

100-462068-208

30

ENCLOSURE



PWH:ecw
(37)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 157-

COPIES CONTINUED

- 3- San Francisco (RM)
 (1) (PLP)
- 1- New York (100-179440 (CAR)
- 1- New York (134-11009) (INV)
- 1- New York (100-147372) (PLP)

Copies of a four-page leaflet distributed at this meeting by "the International Committee Against Rasism (INCAR) entitled "Boston '75" are attached to this letter for information purposes of field offices receiving copies of it. It is noted that the National Headquarters of INCAR is listed as in care of KATHI WHITESIDE, Administrative Director, Highland Park, Michigan, 48203, and accordingly the Detroit Office is being designated as office of origin.

Its National Chairman for "Boston, '75" is BILL IVERSON, 1300 Lafayette E. No. 412, Detroit, Michigan, 48207.

INFORMANT has been advised by an African member of the PLP, who appears to be obtaining financial aid from them to support his activities on behalf of INCAR and CAR (Committee Against Racism), that the PLP is the controlling influence in both INCAR and CAR.

BOSTON '75

A Summer of Struggle,
A Lifetime of Commitment,
A Call to Action

The
International
Committee
Against
Racism



100-462068-21

BOSTON '75:
**A Call to Action—The International
Committee Against Racism**

The Steering Committee of the International Committee Against Racism (CAR) calls on students and other interested people to join our Freedom Summer Anti-Racist Action Project. Its purpose is to give a national/international focus to the anti-racist struggles going on in Boston. Summer volunteers will work under the leadership of Boston CAR. Together, they will prepare the way for a strong people's movement which will unite blacks, whites, and other minorities to fight for quality, desegregated education and to fight against the racism being used to wreck the bussing program.

This struggle will have a programmatic focus. Our aim is to select seriously committed people, students and others, but especially students, who will work on commuter campuses. Student volunteers must register at these schools in order to be effective. Some people may get jobs. A few may be assigned to community organizations. Other will talk to workers at plant gates and in union halls. The main focus will be on working with Boston students, parents, and teachers especially those from ethnic communities like South Boston and Roxbury.

A CAR sub-committee (Boston '75) will coordinate all activities. Two one-week anti-racist schools will be opened June and July with weekly workshops to prepare our volunteers for the correct ways of interacting with the Boston community. The key strategy is alliances with existing, rank-and-file forces already mobilized against racist attacks. The result will be solid, citywide CAR chapters and other rank-and-file anti-racist groups, tremendous experiences for our volunteers, and CAR itself will grow. Only in such a united, rank-and-file, multiracial, mass movement can we defeat racism—in Boston and everywhere.

**WHY IS BOSTON FREEDOM
SUMMER '75 SO IMPORTANT?**

Because the power structure has kept Boston in a turmoil. Anti-racist actions, are swept under the rug, while pro-racist activity resembling fascism, is given top billing. Boston is the international/national expression of racist ideas published by Jensen, Herrnstein, and Banfield to justify the failures of the System. Further Boston racists are totally organized by political forces more dangerous than those in the South. The school board, the President, other politicians, and even the U.S. Supreme Court abet the resistance.

Moreover, racism is preventing working and middle-class people from getting a decent school system to replace a poor one. Racism is keeping blacks, whites, and other people from fighting back against unemployment, the cutbacks which are ruining health, education, and welfare in the Boston area. Boston Freedom Summer '75 will help many white Bostonians especially to begin to understand that racism hurts them. That without multiracial unity, there is no decent life for anyone. CAR BELIEVES THAT WE CAN REACH THE SILENT MAJORITY OF WHITE ANTI-RACIST AND BRING THEM INTO OPEN STRUGGLE. By hindering the attempt to create even further racial turmoil around the 75-76 bussing program, we will greatly improve our chances of creating an international movement against racism.

MOST OF ALL, Boston is the test whether or not racist mob-violence, similar to FASCISM, combined with political racism can succeed in stopping the desegregation movement. CAR says with this summer project, "THE RACISTS ARE GONNA FLUNK THIS TEST!!!"

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION—

Write or call:

**Bill Iverson
National Chairman, BOSTON 75
1300 Lafayette E. No. 412
Detroit, Michigan 48207**

TO CONTACT INCAR:

Boston: P.O. Box 836
Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120
(617) 521-1540

Toronto: P.O. Box 363
Station E
Toronto, Ontario
Canada

St. Louis: Professor Gar Allen
Department of Biology
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63130

Chicago: Ida Noyes Hall
1212 East 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Minneapolis: Beth Wood
2217 Bloomington Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

New York: P.O. Box 904
Brooklyn, New York 11202
(212) 638-8892

Los Angeles: 3084 Manning Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90064
(213) 839-0451

Berkeley: 2707 Fulton Street
Berkeley, California 94720

Little Rock: Grant Cooper
804 N. Ash
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Madison: Madison Newsletter
2417 Amherst Road
Middleton, Wisc. 53562

INCAR, National Headquarters
c/o Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director
Highland Park, Michigan 48203

NR007 BS CODE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:21PM NITEL APRIL 14, 1975 APR 14 1975

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068

TELETYPE

DETROIT

NEW YORK

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Svst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

ON APRIL 14, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT INCAR HELD AN EAST COAST ORGANIZING CONFERENCE ON APRIL 12, 1975 AT BOSTON, MASS.

SOURCE RELATED THAT THE CONFERENCE WAS HELD AT ROOM 307, KENNEDY BUILDING, BOSTON STATE COLLEGE (BSC), BOSTON, MASS. FROM 1 PM TO 5 PM. IN ATTENDANCE WERE ABOUT FIFTY INDIVIDUALS CONSISTING OF FACULTY AND STUDENTS FROM THE SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE BOSTON AREA.

SOURCE STATED THAT THE CONFERENCE MAINLY CENTERED AROUND PLANS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT '75 WHICH WILL CONSIST OF HAVING

REC-16 100-462068 26

APR 17 1975

C-73 sent to USSS;
AAG, CO - ISS, GCS;
DAG - Attn: AEU
4/14/75 FAT:ash
MKB

PAGE TWO BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

STUDENTS COME TO BOSTON IN THE SUMMER OF 1975 IN ORDER TO ATTEND CLASSES AND ALSO WORK WITH COMMUNITY GROUPS FIGHTING RACISM. INCAR SEES THIS RACISM IN THE CITY SCHOOL SYSTEM AND FEELS THAT DESEGREGATION MUST TAKE PLACE IN BOSTON IN ORDER TO OVERCOME RACISM.

SOURCE RELATED THAT THE ONLY PLANS ESTABLISHED WERE TO ATTEMPT TO FIND PEOPLE IN THE AREA WHO ARE WILLING TO HOUSE STUDENTS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT '75.

THIS SOURCE STATED THAT THE LEADER OF THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR IS STEVE ROSENTHAL, A PROFESSOR AT BSC. ROSENTHAL WAS PRESENT AS WERE OTHER PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) ACTIVISTS, PAUL SHOWALTER AND STEVE CUSHING. CONFERENCE TERMINATED AT 5 PM WITHOUT ANY INCIDENTS BEING REPORTED.

ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE, LEAFLETS DISTRIBUTED AT THE CONFERENCE INDICATED INCAR NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS IS C/O KATHI WHITESIDE, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR, HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN, 48203. THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR IS C/O P.O. BOX 836, ROXBURY, MASS., 02120.

ADDITIONALLY, SOURCE RELATED THAT INCAR PLANS TO DEMONSTRATE

PAGE THREE BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 1975 AT 3:45 PM AT THE FENWAY BUILDING OF BSC. THE PURPOSE OF THE DEMONSTRATION WILL BE TO PREVENT THE APPEARANCE OF LOCAL RADIO PERSONALITY, AVI NELSON, WHO INCAR FEELS IS A SOUNDING BOARD FOR THE RACIST MOVEMENT IN BOSTON.

ON APRIL 14, 1975, CHIEF JAMES STEVENS, DIRECTOR OF SECURITY, BSC WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE. CHIEF STEVENS STATED NELSON, OF RADIO STATION WHDH, IS SCHEDULED FOR A GUEST APPEARANCE BEFORE THE BSC HISTORY CLUB AT 3:45 PM ON APRIL 16, 1975 RATHER THAN ON APRIL 15, 1975. SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT ALSO ADVISED OF ABOVE.

THE PLP WAS FOUNDED IN 1965 AND IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS AT THE DICTATORSHIP OF THE WORKING CLASS.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS INFORMANT LHM CONCERNING CONFERENCE WILL BE SUBMITTED. BOSTON WILL DETERMINE SUBSCRIBER TO P.O. BOX AND WILL KEEP FBIHQ APPRISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS OF INCAR DEMONSTRATIONS AT BSC.

CLASSIFIED BY 6320, XGDS2, INDEFINITE.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR007 BS CODE

5:21PM NITEL APRIL 14, 1975 APR 14 1975

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068

TELETYPE

DETROIT

NEW YORK

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

ON APRIL 14, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT INCAR HELD AN EAST COAST ORGANIZING CONFERENCE ON APRIL 12, 1975 AT BOSTON, MASS.

SOURCE RELATED THAT THE CONFERENCE WAS HELD AT ROOM 307, KENNEDY BUILDING, BOSTON STATE COLLEGE (BSC), BOSTON, MASS. FROM 1 PM TO 5 PM. IN ATTENDANCE WERE ABOUT FIFTY INDIVIDUALS CONSISTING OF FACULTY AND STUDENTS FROM THE SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE BOSTON AREA.

SOURCE STATED THAT THE CONFERENCE MAINLY CENTERED AROUND PLANS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT '75 WHICH WILL CONSIST OF HAVING

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell. Div.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Shog...
...

REC-16 100-462068 26

EX-110

APR 17 1975

0-73 sent to USSS;
AAG, CO - ISS, GCS;
DAG - Attn: AEU

4/14/75 FAT:nsk
20 APR 25 1975

PAGE TWO BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

STUDENTS COME TO BOSTON IN THE SUMMER OF 1975 IN ORDER TO ATTEND CLASSES AND ALSO WORK WITH COMMUNITY GROUPS FIGHTING RACISM. INCAR SEES THIS RACISM IN THE CITY SCHOOL SYSTEM AND FEELS THAT DESEGREGATION MUST TAKE PLACE IN BOSTON IN ORDER TO OVERCOME RACISM.

SOURCE RELATED THAT THE ONLY PLANS ESTABLISHED WERE TO ATTEMPT TO FIND PEOPLE IN THE AREA WHO ARE WILLING TO HOUSE STUDENTS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT '75.

THIS SOURCE STATED THAT THE LEADER OF THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR IS STEVE ROSENTHAL, A PROFESSOR AT BSC. ROSENTHAL WAS PRESENT AS WERE OTHER PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) ACTIVISTS, PAUL SHOWALTER AND STEVE CUSHING. CONFERENCE TERMINATED AT 5 PM WITHOUT ANY INCIDENTS BEING REPORTED.

ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE, LEAFLETS DISTRIBUTED AT THE CONFERENCE INDICATED INCAR NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS IS C/O KATHI WHITESIDE, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR, HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN, 48203. THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR IS C/O P.O. BOX 836, ROXBURY, MASS., 02120.

ADDITIONALLY, SOURCE RELATED THAT INCAR PLANS TO DEMONSTRATE

PAGE THREE BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 1975 AT 3:45 PM AT THE FENWAY BUILDING OF BSC. THE PURPOSE OF THE DEMONSTRATION WILL BE TO PREVENT THE APPEARANCE OF LOCAL RADIO PERSONALITY, AVI NELSON, WHO INCAR FEELS IS A SOUNDING BOARD FOR THE RACIST MOVEMENT IN BOSTON.

ON APRIL 14, 1975, CHIEF JAMES STEVENS, DIRECTOR OF SECURITY, BSC WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE. CHIEF STEVENS STATED NELSON, OF RADIO STATION WHDH, IS SCHEDULED FOR A GUEST APPEARANCE BEFORE THE BSC HISTORY CLUB AT 3:45 PM ON APRIL 16, 1975 RATHER THAN ON APRIL 15, 1975. SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT ALSO ADVISED OF ABOVE.

THE PLP WAS FOUNDED IN 1965 AND IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS AT THE DICTATORSHIP OF THE WORKING CLASS.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS INFORMANT LHM CONCERNING CONFERENCE WILL BE SUBMITTED. BOSTON WILL DETERMINE SUBSCRIBER TO P.O. BOX AND WILL KEEP FBIHQ APPRISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS OF INCAR DEMONSTRATIONS AT BSC.

CLASSIFIED BY 6320, XGDS2, INDEFINITE.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR007 BS CODE

5:21PM NITEL APRIL 14, 1975 APR 14 1975

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068

TELETYPE

DETROIT

NEW YORK

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

ON APRIL 14, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT INCAR HELD AN EAST COAST ORGANIZING CONFERENCE ON APRIL 12, 1975 AT BOSTON, MASS.

SOURCE RELATED THAT THE CONFERENCE WAS HELD AT ROOM 307, KENNEDY BUILDING, BOSTON STATE COLLEGE (BSC), BOSTON, MASS. FROM 1 PM TO 5 PM. IN ATTENDANCE WERE ABOUT FIFTY INDIVIDUALS CONSISTING OF FACULTY AND STUDENTS FROM THE SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE BOSTON AREA.

SOURCE STATED THAT THE CONFERENCE MAINLY CENTERED AROUND PLANS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT '75 WHICH WILL CONSIST OF HAVING

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Svst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Incl. <i>W. J. [unclear]</i>	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Shaggy

ll

REC-16 100-462068 26

EX-110

APR 17 1975

G-73 sent to USSS;
AAG, CO - ISS, GCS;
DAG - Attn: AEU
4/14/75 FAT: dsh
70 APR 25 1975

5-Dover

PAGE TWO BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

STUDENTS COME TO BOSTON IN THE SUMMER OF 1975 IN ORDER TO ATTEND CLASSES AND ALSO WORK WITH COMMUNITY GROUPS FIGHTING RACISM. INCAR SEES THIS RACISM IN THE CITY SCHOOL SYSTEM AND FEELS THAT DESEGREGATION MUST TAKE PLACE IN BOSTON IN ORDER TO OVERCOME RACISM.

SOURCE RELATED THAT THE ONLY PLANS ESTABLISHED WERE TO ATTEMPT TO FIND PEOPLE IN THE AREA WHO ARE WILLING TO HOUSE STUDENTS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT '75.

THIS SOURCE STATED THAT THE LEADER OF THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR IS STEVE ROSENTHAL, A PROFESSOR AT BSC. ROSENTHAL WAS PRESENT AS WERE OTHER PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) ACTIVISTS, PAUL SHOWALTER AND STEVE CUSHING. CONFERENCE TERMINATED AT 5 PM WITHOUT ANY INCIDENTS BEING REPORTED.

ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE, LEAFLETS DISTRIBUTED AT THE CONFERENCE INDICATED INCAR NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS IS C/O KATHI WHITESIDE, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR, HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN, 48203. THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR IS C/O P.O. BOX 836, ROXBURY, MASS., 02120.

ADDITIONALLY, SOURCE RELATED THAT INCAR PLANS TO DEMONSTRATE

PAGE THREE BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 1975 AT 3:45 PM AT THE FENWAY BUILDING OF BSC. THE PURPOSE OF THE DEMONSTRATION WILL BE TO PREVENT THE APPEARANCE OF LOCAL RADIO PERSONALITY, AVI NELSON, WHO INCAR FEELS IS A SOUNDING BOARD FOR THE RACIST MOVEMENT IN BOSTON.

ON APRIL 14, 1975, CHIEF JAMES STEVENS, DIRECTOR OF SECURITY, BSC WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE. CHIEF STEVENS STATED NELSON, OF RADIO STATION WHDH, IS SCHEDULED FOR A GUEST APPEARANCE BEFORE THE BSC HISTORY CLUB AT 3:45 PM ON APRIL 16, 1975 RATHER THAN ON APRIL 15, 1975. SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT ALSO ADVISED OF ABOVE.

THE ~~BCP~~ WAS FOUNDED IN 1965 AND IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS AT THE DICTATORSHIP OF THE WORKING CLASS.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS (INFORMANT) LHM CONCERNING CONFERENCE WILL BE SUBMITTED. BOSTON WILL DETERMINE SUBSCRIBER TO P.O. BOX AND WILL KEEP FBIHQ APPRISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS OF INCAR DEMONSTRATIONS AT BSC.

CLASSIFIED BY 6320, XGDS2, INDEFINITE.

END

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CF
6/13

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 5/28/75

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-32847) C

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
IS-CAR
OO: BALTIMORE

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Re Baltimore letter dated 3/18/75.

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) in Baltimore has continued to support forums and educational concerns concerning racism within the existing educational systems.

It is noted that CAR in Baltimore has been supported by elements of the Progressive Labor Party, a Baltimore chapter, in their activities. As stated in referenced letter, this support by the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) is done because CAR and PLP are in sympathy regarding their views concerning racism.

Investigation to date does not develop any attempt by the PLP to recruit members from CAR or to influence the members towards PLP's philosophical viewpoints.

CAR has no recognized membership and participants in meetings vary.

Baltimore Division has placed this investigation in a closed status until it becomes evident at a later time that definite attempts have been made by subversive groups to corrupt CAR or its members.

CAR's activities continuing to center around social action against racism.

REC-15 100-462068-31

ST-105

2 Bureau
1 - Baltimore
CEH:pmd
(3)

3 JUN 5 1975



JUN 18 1975

[Handwritten signature: SHASTA]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

(X)
4/13

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 5/28/75

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-32847) C

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
IS-CAR
OO: BALTIMORE

[Handwritten signature]

Re Baltimore letter dated 3/18/75.

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) in Baltimore has continued to support forums and educational concerns concerning racism within the existing educational systems.

It is noted that CAR in Baltimore has been supported by elements of the Progressive Labor Party, a Baltimore chapter, in their activities. As stated in referenced letter, this support by the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) is done because CAR and PLP are in sympathy regarding their views concerning racism.

Investigation to date does not develop any attempt by the PLP to recruit members from CAR or to influence the members towards PLP's philosophical viewpoints.

CAR has no recognized membership and participants in meetings vary.

Baltimore Division has placed this investigation in a closed status until it becomes evident at a later time that definite attempts have been made by subversive groups to corrupt CAR or its members.

CAR's activities continuing to center around social action against racism.

REC-15 100-462068-31

ST-105

2 Bureau
1 - Baltimore
CEH:amd
(3)

3 JUN 5 1975

[Handwritten signature]
JAMES SHAW/FORD



JUN 18 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CX
4/13

2 Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 5/28/75

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-32847) C

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
IS-CAR
OO: BALTIMORE

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Re Baltimore letter dated 3/18/75.

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) in Baltimore has continued to support forums and educational concerns concerning racism within the existing educational systems.

It is noted that CAR in Baltimore has been supported by elements of the Progressive Labor Party, a Baltimore chapter, in their activities. As stated in referenced letter, this support by the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) is done because CAR and PLP are in sympathy regarding their views concerning racism.

Investigation to date does not develop any attempt by the PLP to recruit members from CAR or to influence the members towards PLP's philosophical viewpoints.

CAR has no recognized membership and participants in meetings vary.

Baltimore Division has placed this investigation in a closed status until it becomes evident at a later time that definite attempts have been made by subversive groups to corrupt CAR or its members.

CAR's activities continuing to center around social action against racism.

REC-15 100-462068-31

ST-105

- 2 - Bureau
 - 1 - Baltimore
- CEH:pmc
(3)

3 JUN 5 1975

[Handwritten signature]
SHS/SJFORD



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR010 NY CODE

9:59 P.M. NITEL 4-11-75 PLQ

APR 11 1975

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068) AND SAC
BOSTON (100-46688)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-179440) (P)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST
RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

REBTEL TO BUREAU, DATED APRIL 9, 1975.

ON APRIL 10, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT ONE TONY NTOKOGU, BELIEVED
BY THE SOURCE TO BE INVOLVED WITH THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP),
APPEARS TO BE THE LEADER OF COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) IN
NEW YORK. HE STATED THAT NTOKOGU MAY ATTEND THE INTERNATIONAL
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR) CONFERENCE AT BOSTON ON APRIL 12,
1975, BUT KNEW OF NO CONTINGENTS OF NEW YORK CAR PEOPLE PLANNING
TO ATTEND.

EX-110
REC-16 100-462068-25

A SECOND SOURCE FAMILIAR WITH PLP ACTIVITIES IN NEW YORK
WHO IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION, WAS
CONTACTED ON APRIL 11, 1975, REGARDING THE INCAR CONFERENCE
BUT COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS AFFAIR, NOR KNEW

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature and notes

10 APR 25 1975

Handwritten signature

OF ANY CAR CONTINGENT PLANNING TO ATTEND.

NO SOURCES FROM NEW YORK ARE PLANNING TO ATTEND.

CLASSIFIED BY 5864, XGDS 2, INDEFINITE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

FIRST SOURCE IS INFORMANT

SECOND SOURCE IS INFORMANT

END.

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
APR 11 1950

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR010 NY CODE

9:59 P.M. NITEL 4-11-75 PLQ

APR 11 1975

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068) AND SAC
BOSTON (100-46688)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-179440) (P)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST
RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

REBTEL TO BUREAU, DATED APRIL 9, 1975.

ON APRIL 10, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT ONE TONY NTOKOGU, BELIEVED
BY THE SOURCE TO BE INVOLVED WITH THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP),
APPEARS TO BE THE LEADER OF COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) IN
NEW YORK. HE STATED THAT NTOKOGU MAY ATTEND THE INTERNATIONAL
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR) CONFERENCE AT BOSTON ON APRIL 12,
1975, BUT KNEW OF NO CONTINGENTS OF NEW YORK CAR PEOPLE PLANNING
TO ATTEND.

EX-110
REC-16 100-462068-25

A SECOND SOURCE FAMILIAR WITH PLP ACTIVITIES IN NEW YORK
WHO IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION, WAS
CONTACTED ON APRIL 11, 1975, REGARDING THE INCAR CONFERENCE
BUT COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS AFFAIR, NOR KNEW

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

APR 17 1975

[Handwritten initials]

10 APR 25 1975

OF ANY CAR CONTINGENT PLANNING TO ATTEND.

NO SOURCES FROM NEW YORK ARE PLANNING TO ATTEND.

CLASSIFIED BY 5864, XGDS 2, INDEFINITE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

FIRST SOURCE IS INFORMANT

SECOND SOURCE IS INFORMANT.

END.

1971 JUN 11 11 51 AM '71
FBI - NEW YORK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 008 BS CODE

6:40 PM NITEL APRIL 9, 1975

APR 9 1975
TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068

NEW YORK

DETROIT

CHICAGO

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688 P

ATTN: INTD

CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

ON APRIL 9, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT INCAR WILL HOLD AN "EAST COAST ORGANIZING CONFERENCE FOR THE FREEDOM SUMMER BOSTON 75" ON SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1975 AT BOSTON STATE COLLEGE, HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON, MASS.

ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE, THE CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD FROM 1 PM TO 5 PM ON APRIL 12, 1975 AT THE KENNEDY BUILDING, ROOM 307.

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Svst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell. Div.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Shackleton
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

REC-15

100-462068-2

APR 15 1975

57 APR 22 1975

PAGE TWO BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

THE PURPOSE OF THIS CONFERENCE WILL BE TO LAY PLANS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT AT BOSTON WHICH WILL INCLUDE UPGRADING OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS THROUGH DESEGREGATION AND THE RECRUITMENT OF SERIOUS MINDED PERSON AS ANTI-RACIST ACTIVISTS.

THIS SOURCE FURTHER RELATED THAT STEVE ROSENTHAL, A PROFESSOR AT BOSTON STATE COLLEGE, IS THE LEADER OF INCAR AT BOSTON. INCAR'S SUMMER PROJECT IS SCHEDULED TO INVOLVE STUDENTS AND OTHERS WHO ARE WILLING TO COME TO BOSTON DURING THE SUMMER OF 1975, TAKE COURSES AT LOCAL COLLEGES, AND WORK WITH VARIOUS COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS IN ORDER TO FIGHT RACISM THEREBY ESTABLISHING BETTER SCHOOLS, HEALTH CARE AND MORE JOBS.

THIS SOURCE ALSO RELATED THAT ROSENTHAL HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH RECENT PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) ACTIVITIES AT BOSTON AND PLP APPEARS TO NOW BE A DOMINANT INFLUENCE WITH INCAR.

REPRESENTATIVES OF INCAR GROUPS FROM NEW YORK CITY, DETROIT AND CHICAGO ARE EXPECTED TO JOIN WITH THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR FOR THE CONFERENCE SCHEDULED FOR APRIL 12, 1975.

THE PLP WAS FOUNDED IN 1965 AND IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS AT THE DICTATORSHIP OF THE WORKING CLASS.

PAGE THREE BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON PD,
CHIEF JAMES STEVENS, BOSTON STATE COLLEGE SECURITY, AND SPECIAL
AGENT CHARLES COLLINS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
ADVISED OF ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS *INFORMANT* WHO WILL ATTEND CONFERENCE ON APRIL
12, 1975. RECIPIENTS ARE REQUESTED TO ALERT PLP SOURCES
WHO MAY ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE OR HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF CONTINGENTS
~~PLANNING~~ PLANNING TO ATTEND THE CONFERENCE. BOSTON WILL SUBMIT AN
LHM AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF THE CONFERENCE AND SUBSEQUENT TO
REPORT OF *INFORMANT*

CLASSIFIED BY 6320, XGDS2, INDEFINITE.

END

HOLD FOR ONE

MAH FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 008 BS CODE

6:40 PM NITEL APRIL 9, 1975

APR 9 1975
TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068

NEW YORK

DETROIT

CHICAGO

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688 P

ATTN: INTD

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

ON APRIL 9, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT INCAR WILL HOLD AN "EAST COAST ORGANIZING CONFERENCE FOR THE FREEDOM SUMMER BOSTON 75" ON SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1975 AT BOSTON STATE COLLEGE, HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON, MASS.

ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE, THE CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD FROM 1 PM TO 5 PM ON APRIL 12, 1975 AT THE KENNEDY BUILDING, ROOM 307.

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Svcs.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell. Div.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Shackelford
[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

REC-16

100-462068-2

APR 15 1975

APR 22 1975

[Handwritten notes and initials]

PAGE TWO BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

THE PURPOSE OF THIS CONFERENCE WILL BE TO LAY PLANS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT AT BOSTON WHICH WILL INCLUDE UPGRADING OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS THROUGH DESEGREGATION AND THE RECRUITMENT OF SERIOUS MINDED PERSON AS ANTI-RACIST ACTIVISTS.

THIS SOURCE FURTHER RELATED THAT STEVE ROSENTHAL, A PROFESSOR AT BOSTON STATE COLLEGE, IS THE LEADER OF INCAR AT BOSTON. INCAR'S SUMMER PROJECT IS SCHEDULED TO INVOLVE STUDENTS AND OTHERS WHO ARE WILLING TO COME TO BOSTON DURING THE SUMMER OF 1975, TAKE COURSES AT LOCAL COLLEGES, AND WORK WITH VARIOUS COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS IN ORDER TO FIGHT RACISM THEREBY ESTABLISHING BETTER SCHOOLS, HEALTH CARE AND MORE JOBS.

THIS SOURCE ALSO RELATED THAT ROSENTHAL HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH RECENT PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) ACTIVITIES AT BOSTON AND PLP APPEARS TO NOW BE A DOMINANT INFLUENCE WITH INCAR.

REPRESENTATIVES OF INCAR GROUPS FROM NEW YORK CITY, DETROIT AND CHICAGO ARE EXPECTED TO JOIN WITH THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR FOR THE CONFERENCE SCHEDULED FOR APRIL 12, 1975.

THE PLP WAS FOUNDED IN 1965 AND IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS AT THE DICTATORSHIP OF THE WORKING CLASS.

PAGE THREE BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON PD,
CHIEF JAMES STEVENS, BOSTON STATE COLLEGE SECURITY, AND SPECIAL
AGENT CHARLES COLLINS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
ADVISED OF ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS *INFORMANT* WHO WILL ATTEND CONFERENCE ON APRIL
12, 1975. RECIPIENTS ARE REQUESTED TO ALERT PLP SOURCES
WHO MAY ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE OR HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF CONTINGENTS
PLANNING TO ATTEND THE CONFERENCE. BOSTON WILL SUBMIT AN
LHM AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF THE CONFERENCE AND SUBSEQUENT TO
REPORT OF *INFORMANT*

CLASSIFIED BY 6320, XGDS2, INDEFINITE.

END

HOLD FOR ONE

MAH FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/18/75

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-32847)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
IS-CAR

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten initials]

This communication is classified Confidential to protect this source.

This investigation is based upon information which indicates that CAR is engaged in activities which could involve violations of Title 18, U.S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy) and 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government) and Title 50, U.S. Code, 781-798 (Internal Security Act of 1950 and the Communist Control Act of 1954).

On several occasions within the past few months, forums on racism have been conducted and sponsored by CAR in the Baltimore, Maryland areas. Members of the Baltimore Chapter of the PLP/WAM have played an active role in organizing these forums. This PLP/WAM members have participated in the forum in such roles as chairman or speakers.

On 12/11/74, a member of the PLP/WAM in Baltimore, Maryland advised INFORMANT that much, but not all, of CAR's activities (in Baltimore) and publications are funded by PLP money and that PLP provides support because they are in sympathy with the goals of CAR.

CLASSIFIED BY 5863
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION Indefinite

- 2 - Bureau
- 3 - Baltimore (1 - 100-32847)
(1 - 100-23030)
(1 - 100-29793)

CEH:rld
(5)

REC-101: 100-462068-20

MAR 20 1975

[Handwritten signature]



CONFIDENTIAL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BA 100-32847

In several of February, 1975 issues of The Challenge, a PLP printed newspaper have carried articles concerning activities of CAR chapters in other cities.

The Bureau is requested to forward to Baltimore any information developed to date that CAR is a front group for the PLP/WAM. The Bureau is also requested to forward any characterization they have for CAR.

It should be noted that on some occasions CAR has also been identified as Students Committee Against Racism.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/18/75

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-32847)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
IS-CAR

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten initials]

This communication is classified Confidential to protect this source.

This investigation is based upon information which indicates that CAR is engaged in activities which could involve violations of Title 18, U.S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy) and 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government) and Title 50, U.S. Code, 781-798 (Internal Security Act of 1950 and the Communist Control Act of 1954).

On several occasions within the past few months, forums on racism have been conducted and sponsored by CAR in the Baltimore, Maryland areas. Members of the Baltimore Chapter of the PLP/WAM have played an active role in organizing these forums. This PLP/WAM members have participated in the forum in such roles as chairman or speakers.

On 12/11/74, a member of the PLP/WAM in Baltimore, Maryland advised INFORMANT that much, but not all, of CAR's activities (in Baltimore) and publications are funded by PLP money and that PLP provides support because they are in sympathy with the goals of CAR.

CLASSIFIED BY 5863
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION Indefinite

- 2 - Bureau
- 3 - Baltimore (1 - 100-32847)
(1 - 100-23030)
(1 - 100-29793)

REC-101 100-462068-20

CEH:rld
(5)

MAR 20 1975

[Handwritten signature]



CONFIDENTIAL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BA 100-32847

In several of February, 1975 issues of The Challenge, a PLP printed newspaper have carried articles concerning activities of CAR chapters in other cities.

The Bureau is requested to forward to Baltimore any information developed to date that CAR is a front group for the PLP/WAM. The Bureau is also requested to forward any characterization they have for CAR.

It should be noted that on some occasions CAR has also been identified as Students Committee Against Racism.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 11/26/74

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (100-13519) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS - PLP

ReHOlet to Bu, 9/30/74.

Referenced Houston communication set forth the very limited CAR activities in Houston, Texas during the previous school year which for the most part was led by a PLP affiliated individual. This activity occurred for the most part on the campuses of Texas Southern University and the University of Houston, Houston, Texas. The organization was never known to have completely been internally structured in that no officers, membership rolls, dues/treasury or other similar items indicative of a structured organization.

In September, 1974, officials of Texas Southern University and the University of Houston indicated that the CAR was not a campus approved organization and to the best of their knowledge there was no current CAR activity known to them. These same individuals were again queried regarding the existence of CAR in November, 1974 and they again were unable to provide any information whatsoever regarding CAR; however, they could state this organization was not campus approved nor operating on their respective campuses.

Informants of the Houston Division have continually been canvassed regarding any possible CAR activity which may have come to their attention. No information whatsoever has been developed through the sources of the Houston Division to indicate that CAR is a functioning viable organization within the Houston, Texas area. Additionally, Houston sources have reported an absence of PLP activity in Houston, which was originally believed to be the sponsoring organization for previous CAR activity in Houston.

The Houston Division is, therefore, placing this case in a closed status, however, Houston will continue to remain alert for any information which could indicate a resurgence of any CAR activity, and upon receipt of any such positive information the Bureau will be notified and this case will be reopened for appropriate handling.



Bureau (RM)

100-13519-1974

RLS/sac (3)

15 DEC 2 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (100-13519) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS - PLP

DATE: 11/26/74

ReHOlet to Bu, 9/30/74.

Referenced Houston communication set forth the very limited CAR activities in Houston, Texas during the previous school year which for the most part was led by a PLP affiliated individual. This activity occurred for the most part on the campuses of Texas Southern University and the University of Houston, Houston, Texas. The organization was never known to have completely been internally structured in that no officers, membership rolls, dues/treasury or other similar items indicative of a structured organization.

In September, 1974, officials of Texas Southern University and the University of Houston indicated that the CAR was not a campus approved organization and to the best of their knowledge there was no current CAR activity known to them. These same individuals were again queried regarding the existence of CAR in November, 1974 and they again were unable to provide any information whatsoever regarding CAR; however, they could state this organization was not campus approved nor operating on their respective campuses.

Informants of the Houston Division have continually been canvassed regarding any possible CAR activity which may have come to their attention. No information whatsoever has been developed through the sources of the Houston Division to indicate that CAR is a functioning viable organization within the Houston, Texas area. Additionally, Houston sources have reported an absence of PLP activity in Houston, which was originally believed to be the sponsoring organization for previous CAR activity in Houston.

The Houston Division is, therefore, placing this case in a closed status, however, Houston will continue to remain alert for any information which could indicate a resurgence of any CAR activity, and upon receipt of any such positive information the Bureau will be notified and this case will be reopened for appropriate handling.

Bureau (RM)

Houston

DEC 09 1974

RLS/sac (3)

15 DEC 2 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 11/26/74

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (100-13519) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS - PLP

ReHOlet to Bu, 9/30/74.

Referenced Houston communication set forth the very limited CAR activities in Houston, Texas during the previous school year which for the most part was led by a PLP affiliated individual. This activity occurred for the most part on the campuses of Texas Southern University and the University of Houston, Houston, Texas. The organization was never known to have completely been internally structured in that no officers, membership rolls, dues/treasury or other similar items indicative of a structured organization.

In September, 1974, officials of Texas Southern University and the University of Houston indicated that the CAR was not a campus approved organization and to the best of their knowledge there was no current CAR activity known to them. These same individuals were again queried regarding the existence of CAR in November, 1974 and they again were unable to provide any information whatsoever regarding CAR; however, they could state this organization was not campus approved nor operating on their respective campuses.

Informants of the Houston Division have continually been canvassed regarding any possible CAR activity which may have come to their attention. No information whatsoever has been developed through the sources of the Houston Division to indicate that CAR is a functioning viable organization within the Houston, Texas area. Additionally, Houston sources have reported an absence of PLP activity in Houston, which was originally believed to be the sponsoring organization for previous CAR activity in Houston.

The Houston Division is, therefore, placing this case in a closed status, however, Houston will continue to remain alert for any information which could indicate a resurgence of any CAR activity, and upon receipt of any such positive information the Bureau will be notified and this case will be reopened for appropriate handling



2 - Bureau (RM)

DEC 09 1974

RLS/sac (3)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

15 DEC 2 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/16/74

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-58309) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER
IS - CAR

RECEIVED
10/16/74

Attached are five copies for the Bureau and one copy each for Baltimore and New Haven of an LHM, dated as above, captioned Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter.

A preliminary inquiry has been instituted based on information indicating the Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter (CAR, WDCC) could possibly be engaged in activities involving a violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government), or Title 50, U. S. Code, 781-798 (Internal Security Act of 1950).

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) has been publicly described as a national multi-racial rank and file organization made up mainly of faculty, professionals, and undergraduate students. It was formed two years ago to work against the resurgence of racism in higher education and in society in general.

The April 17, 1974, issue of "The Hatchet," the student newspaper at the George Washington University, Washington, D. C., in an article headlined, "CAR Chapters Launch Spring Offensive Against Racism in America" outlined plans for a march and demonstration at the White House on Saturday, April 20 (1974), work shops at American University on Sunday, April 21, and lobbying in Congress on Monday, April 22.

Information copies being furnished to Baltimore as investigation has identified individuals affiliated with the CAR, WDCC residing within the territory covered by that office

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
- 1 - Buffalo (Enc. 1) (Info)
- 1 - New Haven (Enc. 1) (Info)
- 1 - WFO

ENCLOSURE

14 OCT 23 1974

EAB:clb
(5)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2 BAG, 551
11/8/74
JPM/wj

and to New Haven, as the national headquarters of the CAR is located in the territory covered by that office.

Special Agents who observed the demonstration mentioned in attached LHM on 4/20/74, are SAs CLAUDE W. BOGLEY, EDWIN A. WAITE, JR., and EUGENE A. BRENNAN.

The pretext telephone call mentioned in attachment which occurred on 5/8/74, was made by SA BRENNAN.

Upon determination that a chapter of the CAR had emerged in the Washington, D. C. (WDC), area, INFORMANT was instructed to report any activity on the part of this organization. Subsequent to the April, 1974, action, source has stated CAR, WDCC has been virtually dormant. Source has reported the CAR does not appear to be a front group of any other organization; however, members of the Progressive Labor Party in the WDC area had attempted to make the CAR, WDCC a front group. Their efforts have been unsuccessful to date. Source is of the opinion that the CAR, WDCC was an Ad hoc group formed solely for the purpose of the April, 1974, demonstration.

Investigation to date has failed to substantiate the basis on which this preliminary inquiry was initiated, and further investigation to fully document the individuals affiliated with the CAR, WDCC is not being conducted.

The sources mentioned in the attached LHM are as follows:

<u>T Symbol</u>	<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Location</u>
T 1	INFORMANT	134-10479 Sub A Serial 14
T 2	INFORMANT	Used to Document DIERDRE GOLASH
T 3	INFORMANT	134-10238 Sub A Serials 50 and 53
T 4	INFORMANT	100-58309-5



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

October 16, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Apparent Origin of the Committee Against Racism,
Washington, D. C., Chapter

On March 5, 1972, a group of approximately twenty-five persons met at the residence of Mike and Deirdre Golash, 1673 Columbia Road, N.W., An organizational designation could not be attached to the group; however, the persons present were primarily Washington, D. C., area college students who were members of the Progressive Labor Party and/or the Students for a Democratic Society. The meeting convened to discuss methods of exposing racism and racist practices in various area college campuses.

Suggested methods to accomplish these ends which were discussed at the meeting included (1) supporting striking campus workers, (2) exposing racist professors, and (3) banning books that advocate the belief that Blacks are inferior to Whites.

WF T-1, 3/5/72

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

ENCLOSURE

100-462068-18

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

"an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

Worker Student Alliance (WSA), a faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), was expelled from SDS in June, 1969, by the then dominant Weatherman faction but continued to use the name SDS and opened an office in Boston, Massachusetts. WSA aligned ideologically with the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and in February, 1971, moved to Chicago, Illinois. Students for a Democratic Society/Worker Student Alliance currently shares office space with the PLP in Chicago.

Deirdre Katren Golash resides at 1673 Columbia Road, N.W. with her husband, Michael John Golash, Regional Washington, D. C., Director of the PLP. Deirdre Golash, a Graduate Assistant in the Philosophy Department at the University of Maryland, is a member of the Progressive Labor Party, the Students for a Democratic Society, and the Workers Action Movement. N.Y. -
M.L.

T 1, 2/20/73
T 2, 6/8/72

In November, 1973, Deirdre Golash, Washington, D. C., attended the founding convention of the Committee Against Racism, which was held in November, 1973, in New York, New York.

T 3, 3/20/74

Affiliation of the Committee Against Racism,
Washington, D. C., Chapter with the Progressive
Labor Party and the Students for a Democratic
Society

In the spring of 1974, several members of the now defunct Students for a Democratic Society in the Washington,

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

D. C., area became involved in a new organization, the Committee Against Racism. This organization recently made an appearance in the Washington, D. C., area, having been founded in 1972 on the campus of the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut. A Progressive Labor Party member from Washington, D. C., was one of the persons who attended the founding convention of CAR in New York City.

WF T-3, 3020/74

In the organization known as the Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter, the Progressive Labor Party is working inside the Chapter, and various Progressive Labor Party members belong to most of the committees of the Chapter.

WF T-3, 3/20/74

Members of the Progressive Labor Party distributed leaflets on the campus of the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, on April 16, 1974. These leaflets announced that the Committee Against Racism had scheduled a demonstration in Washington, D. C., on April 20, 1974.

WF T-3, 5/15/74

Several members of the Progressive Labor Party participated in the April 20, 1974, demonstration sponsored by the CAR. These individuals took part in a march on Saturday, April 20, and attended workshops held on the following day on the campus of the American University.

The number of persons who participated in the April 20-24 march and demonstration sponsored by the CAR, surprised the leaders of the Progressive Labor Party in the Washington, D. C., area who reached the decision that an even greater emphasis should be placed on the demonstration of the CAR by the PLP.

WF T-3, 5/15/74

CAR Spring Action, 1974

In April, 1974, a "Spring Offensive Against Racism" was announced by the CAR.

CAR is a national multi-racial rank and file organization made up mainly of faculty, professionals, and graduate

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

and undergraduate students. It was formed in 1972 to work against the resurgence against racism in higher education and in society generally.

CAR chapters throughout the country set April 19-22, 1974 as the dates for a major national action/conference to combat racism in education, medical care, and medical research. The main focus of the action was to be a lobbying rally in Washington, D. C.; however, small, local activities in other locations around the U. S. were also planned. The following was a schedule: (1) a march and demonstration of the White House on Saturday, April 20, (2) workshops at American University on Sunday, April 21, (3) lobbying in Congress on Monday, April 22.

The April 20 demonstration planned opposition to the recent Committee on Economic Development (CED) report, which calls for doubling of tuition and reduction of financial aid by state institutions of higher education, "tracking" for Black and working class students, and virtual elimination of job security through tenure for new faculty. An additional focus of the CAR action would involve opposing the recent CED plans for turning state colleges into primarily centers for technical and occupational training. Also the demonstration would oppose continuing government funding of racist research projects.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University, Student
University issue of
4/17/74

On April 20, 1974, representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed a demonstration sponsored by the CAR, which began at approximately 1:00 p.m. in the vicinity of the entrance of the Federal City College building at 10th and E Streets, N.W. Approximately two hundred individuals took part in this demonstration which involved distribution of literature published by the Committee and speeches by three or four unidentified speakers utilizing a blowhorn at 10th and E Streets, N.W. The literature distributed on this occasion is attached to this report as an appendix. At approximately 2:30, the two hundred individuals began a march to Lafayette Park, 16th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., directly across the street from the White House,

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

carrying various signs which included signs reading "Stop San Francisco Harrassment, No U. S. Apartheid," "Committee for Economic Development Equals Cutback in Education, Double Tuition," "Is Nixon's Problem Genetic," "YWLL Says Free Speech for Racists is Slavery for All."

Upon arrival at Lafayette Park, the speakers mounted a platform where microphones carried speeches to members of the crowd.

The Young Workers Liberation League (YWLL) is the youth arm of the Communist Party, USA. It was formed as a Marxist-Leninist youth group in February, 1970. It has established chapters throughout the United States for the purpose of educating youths in Marxist-Leninist doctrine and recruiting them into the CPUSA. National headquarters are in New York, New York. The CPUSA is a subversive organization which serves as an arm of the International Communist Movement dominated by the Soviet Union.

On April 21, 1974, at a meeting held on the campus of the American University, members of the Committee Against Racism agreed to stage a demonstration in or near the office of Representative PHILLIP BURTON, California, to protest the harrassment of Black people by the San Francisco Police Department. The demonstration was to take place at 10:00 a.m. on the following day. Representative BURTON represents the Fifth District of California, which covers a portion of the County of San Francisco.

WF T-4, 4/21/74

At approximately 9:30 a.m., April 22, 1974, a group of seventy individuals, believed to be members of the Committee Against Racism, appeared at the office of Representative PHILLIP BURTON, California. Mr. BURTON interviewed the group into his office, and the following discussion of the Congressman left at 12:45 p.m., many of the group returning to the campus of the American University.

Sergeant Lee A.
Brierly, U. S.
Capitol Police,
4/22/74

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Aims and Objectives of the CAR

CAR members nationwide are watching closely a case currently pending before the U. S. Supreme Court. The outcome of the case will have a profound effect in supporting or undermining one of CAR's basic aims: to oppose the reliance by society on culturally based aptitude and achievement tests in determining opportunity and reward in American life.

The case involves a lawsuit by a white student against the University of Washington Law School. The student, Marco DeFumis, has charged the law school with "reverse discrimination" because it denied him admission, but admitted a number of black and Spanish-speaking students who had lower scores than his on the Law School Aptitude Test.

CAR has emphasized strongly the fallacy of relying on such standardized tests as the only or main criterion for determining college, graduate school, or law school admission, job opportunities, and so on.

A number of leading scholars have also questioned the validity of such tests, pointing out that they are designed by members of the dominant (white) culture, and emphasize a particular class outlook. Therefore, people who come from that culture, and who have that class outlook, would normally make higher scores on them than would people who come from other cultural and class backgrounds.

Antioch Law School has submitted an "amicus curiae" (friend of the court) brief on behalf of the University of Washington Law School. A number of other organizations such as the United Auto Workers and United Mine Workers are also supporting the school.

The high court, eight of whose nine members are white, should hand down a decision in the case later this term.

CAR also opposes the use of public tax money to support the promotion of theories of racial, social, or class inferiority. Such theories have been cited in attempts to justify currently existing social conditions and the unequal distribution of wealth among people.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington U
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Leaders and/or Officers of the CAR, WDCC

Sources and informants knowledgeable in the affairs of the CAR, WDCC have been unable to furnish a slate of the officers of the Chapter; however, the following individuals have been determined to be in a leadership position in the Washington, D. C., Chapter:

An announcement appeared in April, 1974, instructing persons interested in joining the CAR, WDCC to leave a note for Frank Deale at the Antioch College Center, for the study of basic human problems, 1716 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University Student
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974.

To contact the CAR in Washington, D. C., interested persons were instructed to call John Pressley, 1234 Gerard Street, N.W.

Material passed
out at demonstra-
tion sponsored by
the CAR on April
20, 1974.

Individuals who could furnish information concerning the CAR in the Washington, D. C., area have been identified as Dorothy Lewis, telephone number 881-0922, and Steve Asheroff, 652-9507.

A pretext telephone
call by a Special
Agent of the FBI,
May 8, 1974.

Persons traveling to Washington, D. C., for the CAR demonstration in April, 1974, who desired housing accommodations were instructed to contact Rod Green or Rick Simon at 234-1495 or 686-2230.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University Student
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

STOP

* Racist terror in San Francisco

* Racist research!

* Cutbacks in education!

* Racism in health care!

WE WANT FIRST RATE,
NON-RACIST EDUCATION
& HEALTH CARE FOR
EVERYONE ON THE
BASIS OF ECONOMIC NEED.

JOIN OUR MARCH

Committee Against Racism

SAYS: STOP RACIST
HARRASSMENT IN
SAN FRANCISCO!

On Wednesday, 150 special San Francisco police, urged on by Mayor Alioto (a prime gubernatorial candidate), began a massive campaign of street searches and car stoppages of black male suspects in an "attempt" to apprehend a "Zebra" (black on white?) killer(s), accused of murdering 13 whites and wounding 7 others. The "Zebra" killings have been used by the press and the police to create a wave of racist hysteria in the city.

Hundreds of black men fitting the vague description of the suspect-- 20 - 30 years old, 5'9" - 6' tall--have been repeatedly stopped, some three or four times, for as long as 30 minutes. This tactic is unprecedented in a murder investigation and amounts to nothing more than racist harrassment of the black population of San Francisco and an attempt to promote fear and suspicion of blacks by whites.

At a time of serious inflation and economic recession when the standard of living of all working people, white and non-white, is drastically falling, the U.S. power structure has been using racism as its major tool to divide and conquer working people in this country.

If we are to achieve a better life for all of us, people of all races must unite and fight to defeat the deadly poison of racism.

JOIN US in
OUR MARCH and
YOUR STRUGGLE!

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, THEREFORE PETITION THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES to oppose all attempts to implement these recommendations of the Committee for Economic Development. We ask, instead, that Congress support the following positive programs:

1. Free tuition financed by federal funds at all public colleges and universities.
2. Federally funded financial aid for students at all public colleges and universities adequate to support them in a decent manner, and based on economic need.
3. Federal funds for the hiring of more faculty and staff at all public colleges and universities in order to expand educational opportunities.
4. Federal funds for both open admissions programs and the supporting educational facilities required to make them constructive for the students.
5. Recognition of the right of all faculty to job security in the form of tenure after a reasonable trial period.
6. Expanded affirmative action designed to guarantee the hiring of faculty and staff and the admission of students from among Black, Latin, Asian, and Native Americans, and women.
7. Increased federal funding for public school systems of a magnitude sufficient to reverse the current disastrous downward trend in the quality of public education.
8. No federal funds for research aimed at "proving" the false thesis that one race or class of people is inferior to another.

SIGNATURE

NAME (Print)

COLLEGE and DEPARTMENT and/or ADDRESS

This petition may be placed with signatures in appropriate journals, newspapers, or other publications as an advertisement. The bearer is authorized to solicit funds for this purpose. Please return signed copies and money to the Committee Against Racism, P. O. Box 305, Storrs, Connecticut 06268

PETITION TO CONGRESS

The Committee for Economic Development (CED), an influential organization that is composed primarily of big-business spokesmen but includes leading academic figures, has proposed a plan for higher education. This plan, if implemented, will lower the quantity and quality of education available to most people and further institutionalize racism in our colleges and universities. Indeed, signs of its implementation have already emerged. The CED recommendations and their effects may be summarized as follows.

First, to drastically increase the already prohibitively high tuitions at universities. Traditional programs of higher education leading to professional careers will thus become the exclusive province of the higher income strata of society. All universities will become as inaccessible as Harvard, for example, is today to those from low income backgrounds, who in our society consist disproportionately of Black, Latin, Asian, and Native Americans.

Second, to institute what the CED calls "new types of curricula" and a "wider diversity" of institutions supposedly designed to better serve "the nation's varied manpower requirements." To implement this, state and community colleges will in essence be converted into vocational training schools. The few opportunities for the traditional programs of higher education which remain for low income people will effectively be cut off. All that will remain will be an invidious educational system in which the wealthy are tracked into the professions, and low income white people as well as Black, Latin, Asian, and Native American people are systematically excluded from professional training. A society in which opportunities are restricted on racial and class lines will thus become even more firmly solidified.

Third, to impose 50% tenure quotas and periodic tenure review on faculty. This attack on tenure is masqueraded as an attempt to improve educational standards; it will actually destroy all gains made in faculty working conditions during the last twenty years. Job security will arbitrarily be denied to half the membership of the academic professions. This can only have a disastrous effect on teaching and research programs, and must discriminate against newly hired faculty many of whom belong to oppressed groups that have only recently opened a crack in the barriers to their participation in these professions.

Fourth, the recommendations in the CED report will, if implemented, make public policy of racist theories like those of CED Research Advisory Board member Edward Banfield (The Unheavenly City), Arthur Jensen (Educability and Group Differences) and Richard Herrnstein (IQ in the Meritocracy). Their false theses that Black and poor white people are genetically or culturally inferior serve to justify poverty and unequal opportunity on racial and class lines.

chool education. Much of the research behind these theories is funded by the federal government. Such is the case with studies in psychosurgery to control violence in California and elsewhere. Recently, The National Institute of Health (NIH) awarded \$1.5 million to investigators at the University of Hawaii for a study on the genetic roots of cognitive differences among various national groups of Hawaii.

Clearly, racism, like oil profits, is thriving in 1974 to the danger of almost all Americans. But many argue that it is not so, that racism hurts only the non-white minorities, that it is a black, or Chicano, or native-American problem. On the other hand, argues that it is hurting the middle class whites also. The Federal-Mogul Corporation, a giant auto parts supplier, recently closed its Detroit plant, laying off all its workers and cancelling their pension rights, in order to open a new plant in Alabama. The company big heartedly offered its Detroit workers, who are mostly white and who had been earning \$5.00 an hour, the chance to relocate in Alabama for \$2.00 an hour. Here the racist wage differential has not only impoverished blacks. It has thrown white workers into the unemployment lines. The teaching profession fares no better. Educational

cutbacks, justified by the racist doctrines cited above, are throwing white teachers as well as black teachers out of work at a depression pace.

These are examples of how racism damages the economic well-being of all of us. But racism damages every one of us in still another important way. It disarms us politically. It divides black and white so that we are hampered in our fight to win a decent way of life. We fight at half strength. And why? Because the racist theorizing we have pointed to and which the government supports, the universities cloak with respectability, and the public schools spread far and wide, forces us to fight among ourselves. Meanwhile, our schools get worse, our health care deteriorates, and our jobs disappear. These attacks on our well-being, on our economic and cultural lives, can only be reversed if all of us—black, white, red, brown, and yellow—are politically united and in trim for a counter offensive.

These are the reasons why it is crucial for all of us to fight racism.

Join us in the Spring Action.

To Contact CAR

New England
P.O. Box 305
Storrs, Conn. 06268

New York/New Jersey
Prof. A.J. O'Brien
English Dept.
Queens College
Flushing, N.Y. 113C7

D.C./Maryland
John Pressley
1234 Girard St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

Midwest
Bill Iverson
1300 Lafayette East Apt. 412
Detroit, Michigan 48207

West Coast
Alosi Moloi
Dept. of Linguistics UCLA
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

South-Arkansas
Prof. Grant Cooper
1023 Scott Apt. 3
Little Rock, Ark. 72202

For more information in Washington, D.C., call:
John Pressley — (202) 265-7966

The Committee Against Racism is a multi-racial organization relying on rank-and-file leadership and action to eliminate racist ideology and practices from our educational system and other US institutions. It believes that thousands of US citizens have a vital stake in this effort and is pledged to winning them to it.

Spring Action Against Racism

People's Lobby Mass Rally

April 20-22 Washington D.C.

Pre-register now for CAR's Spring Action and Conference

Reg. Fee: \$10. Student fee: \$5.

Name _____

Address _____

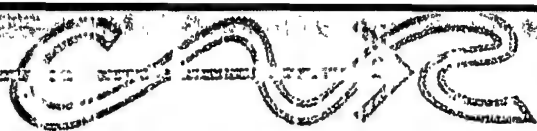
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone/area code _____

Registration Fee _____

Make checks payable to:

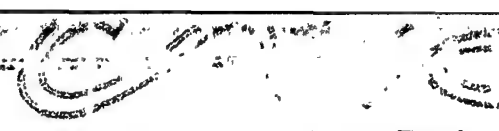
CAR
P.O. Box 305
Storrs, Conn. 06268



Committee Against Racism



Committee Against Racism



Committee Against Racism

Call To Action

The National Committee Against Racism calls on everyone to join in a Spring action against racism in Washington, D.C. on April 20-22, 1974. As the first such action during the Nixon administration, it kicks off a nationwide campaign to do away with racist practices and ideology. Our call is prompted by:

Accelerated cutbacks in HEALTH and EDUCATION;

SkYROCKETING prices, high unemployment, and sharp reductions in welfare assistance;

Proliferating racist research and theories, most of it at universities and much of it funded by the federal government and used to justify government policies which wipe out the meager minority gains of the recent past.

In response to these policies, which attack all working people, professionals and nonprofessionals, Blacks, Chicanos, native Americans, Asian Americans, and others, we will rally and lobby for:

Increased and improved health services for minorities and all working people regardless of income;

High quality, non-racist, free education for all, guaranteed by a substantial increase in the number of teachers, particularly minority teachers;

An end to government funding of racist research, such as projects aimed at "proving" the false thesis that one race or class is inferior to another, psychosurgery, and experiments in sterilization of minority and low-income groups.

Program

SATURDAY APRIL 20

- 1:00 PM** March from Federal City College to White House (assemble at 9th and E)
- 2:30 PM** Rally at Lafayette Square (White House)
- 4-6 PM** Registration and Housing Arrangements (Federal City College, Pepco Building, 9th and E)
- 9 PM** Unity Fest: Dance and Get-together

SUNDAY APRIL 21

- 10 AM-12N** Morning Workshops (American University, Nebraska and Mass. Ave., New Lecture Hall)
 - 1: Racism: The Politics of Divide and Conquer
 - 2: Racism in the Health Care System
 - 3: No Federal Funds for Racism
 - 4: People's Lobby: The politics of rank and file pressure
- 1 - 3 PM** Afternoon Workshops (American University)
 - 1: Cutbacks in Education and the Committee for Economic Development's Report on Education
 - 2: Racism and unemployment
 - 3: People's lobby: The politics of rank and file pressure
- 3 - 5 PM** Plenary: Tomorrow and Future Plans (American University)

MONDAY APRIL 22

- 9AM-4PM** People's Lobby: Mass rank and file visits to members of:
 - Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
 - House Committee on Education and Labor
 - House Appropriations Committee
- Rank and file delegations to local Congressmen and Senators
- Backup demonstrations to support People's Lobby,

Why Rally & Lobby Against Racism?

As raging inflation cuts our dollars in half, we are asked to stand in unemployment lines. As our children learn in twelve years what we learned in six, we are told it is not the fault of a crumbling education system shot through with racist ideas and attitudes. We are told that it is the inability of black and low income white students to learn. As our standard of living plummets like a rock in water, we are asked to find substitutes for gas, bread, paper, wood, and meat. As oil company earnings and the profits of other monopoly corporations soar, we are forced to sacrifice our well-being on the job and at home, in health and in education.

As always, when the general welfare declines, an even sharper decline strikes Blacks, Chicanos, native Americans, Asian Americans, low income whites, and the foreign born. Many argue this is not so, that racism is on the wane. They quote alleged increases in job opportunities for minorities, they say things are not as bad as they used to be. But look at these facts:

BLACK MEN SHOW PROGRESS IN U.S. ARMY, 1960 - 1970

(Time, February 25, 1974)

BLACK TEEN-AGE UNEMPLOYMENT GOES NOW AT 33.5%

(Detroit Free Press, 7/23/73)

Countless other facts prove the case. But these will do for here.

Along with this assault on the well-being of everyone and particularly minorities, the last few years have witnessed an intolerable increase in the racist theorizing. The most prominent names associated with the theory that blacks and low income whites are genetically inferior in intelligence, and hence unteachable and poor, are Jensen, Herrnstein, Shockley, and Eysenck. But not all such ideas are labelled with their names. Hundreds and thousands of variants of racial inferiority are found in university journals and in public

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/16/74

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-58309) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER
IS - CAR

REC-63

Attached are five copies for the Bureau and one copy each for Baltimore and New Haven of an LHM, dated as above, captioned Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter."

A preliminary inquiry has been instituted based on information indicating the Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter (CAR, WDCC) could possibly be engaged in activities involving a violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Sedicious Conspiracy), 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government), or Title 50, U. S. Code, 781-798 (Internal Security Act of 1950).

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) has been publicly described as a national multi-racial rank and file organization made up mainly of faculty, professionals, and undergraduate students. It was formed two years ago to work against the resurgence of racism in higher education and in society in general.

The April 17, 1974, issue of "The Hatchet," the student newspaper at the George Washington University, Washington, D. C., in an article headlined, "CAR Chapters Launch Spring Offensive Against Racism in America" outlined plans for a march and demonstration at the White House on Saturday, April 20 (1974), work shops at American University on Sunday, April 21, and lobbying in Congress on Monday, April 22.

Information copies being furnished to Baltimore as investigation has identified individuals affiliated with the CAR, WDCC residing within the territory covered by that office

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
- 1 - Buffalo (Enc. 1) (Info)
- 1 - New Haven (Enc. 1) (Info)
- 1 - WFO

EAB:c16

14 OCT 23 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2 PAGES, 551
11/8/74
JPM/lws

EX 10A

RECEIVED

100-46271-10

WFO 100-58309

and to New Haven, as the national headquarters of the CAR is located in the territory covered by that office.

Special Agents who observed the demonstration mentioned in attached LHM on 4/20/74, are SAs CLAUDE W. BOGLEY, EDWIN A. WAITE, JR., and EUGENE A. BRENNAN.

The pretext telephone call mentioned in attachment which occurred on 5/8/74, was made by SA BRENNAN.

Upon determination that a chapter of the CAR had emerged in the Washington, D. C. (WDC), area, INFORMANT was instructed to report any activity on the part of this organization. Subsequent to the April, 1974, action, source has stated CAR, WDCC has been virtually dormant. Source has reported the CAR does not appear to be a front group of any other organization; however, members of the Progressive Labor Party in the WDC area had attempted to make the CAR, WDCC a front group. Their efforts have been unsuccessful to date. Source is of the opinion that the CAR, WDCC was an Ad hoc group formed solely for the purpose of the April, 1974, demonstration.

Investigation to date has failed to substantiate the basis on which this preliminary inquiry was initiated, and further investigation to fully document the individuals affiliated with the CAR, WDCC is not being conducted.

The sources mentioned in the attached LHM are as follows:

<u>T Symbol</u>	<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Location</u>
T 1	INFORMANT	134-10479 Sub A Serial 14
T 2	INFORMANT	Used to Document DIERDRE GOLASH
T 3	INFORMANT	134-10238 Sub A Serials 50 and 53
T 4	INFORMANT	100-58309-5



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

October 16, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Apparent Origin of the Committee Against Racism,
Washington, D. C., Chapter

On March 5, 1972, a group of approximately twenty-five persons met at the residence of Mike and Deirdre Golash, 1673 Columbia Road, N.W. An organizational designation could not be attached to the group; however, the persons present were primarily Washington, D. C., area college students who were members of the Progressive Labor Party and/or the Students for a Democratic Society. The meeting convened to discuss methods of exposing racism and racist practices in various area college campuses.

Suggested methods to accomplish these ends which were discussed at the meeting included (1) supporting striking campus workers, (2) exposing racist professors, and (3) banning books that advocate the belief that Blacks are inferior to Whites.

WF T-1, 3/5/72

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

ENCLOSURE

100-462068-18

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

"an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

Worker Student Alliance (WSA), a faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), was expelled from SDS in June, 1969, by the then dominant Weatherman faction but continued to use the name SDS and opened an office in Boston, Massachusetts. WSA aligned ideologically with the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and in February, 1971, moved to Chicago, Illinois. Students for a Democratic Society/Worker Student Alliance currently shares office space with the PLP in Chicago.

Deirdre Katren ~~Golash~~ resides at 1673 Columbia Road, N.W. with her husband, Michael John ~~Golash~~, Regional Washington, D. C., Director of the PLP. Deirdre ~~Golash~~, a Graduate Assistant in the Philosophy Department at the University of Maryland, is a member of the Progressive Labor Party, the Students for a Democratic Society, and the Workers Action Movement. N.Y. M.L.

T 1, 2/20/73
T 2, 6/8/72

In November, 1973, Deirdre Golash, Washington, D. C., attended the founding convention of the Committee Against Racism, which was held in November, 1973, in New York, New York.

T 3, 3/20/74

Affiliation of the Committee Against Racism,
Washington, D. C., Chapter with the Progressive
Labor Party and the Students for a Democratic
Society

In the spring of 1974, several members of the now defunct Students for a Democratic Society in the Washington,

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

D. C., area became involved in a new organization, the Committee Against Racism. This organization recently made an appearance in the Washington, D. C., area, having been founded in 1972 on the campus of the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut. A Progressive Labor Party member from Washington, D. C., was one of the persons who attended the founding convention of CAR in New York City.

WF T-3, 3020/74

In the organization known as the Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter, the Progressive Labor Party is working inside the Chapter, and various Progressive Labor Party members belong to most of the committees of the Chapter.

WF T-3, 3/20/74

Members of the Progressive Labor Party distributed leaflets on the campus of the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, on April 16, 1974. These leaflets announced that the Committee Against Racism had scheduled a demonstration in Washington, D. C., on April 20, 1974.

WF T-3, 5/15/74

Several members of the Progressive Labor Party participated in the April 20, 1974, demonstration sponsored by the CAR. These individuals took part in a march on Saturday, April 20, and attended workshops held on the following day on the campus of the American University.

The number of persons who participated in the April 20-24 march and demonstration sponsored by the CAR, surprised the leaders of the Progressive Labor Party in the Washington, D. C., area who reached the decision that an even greater emphasis should be placed on the demonstration of the CAR by the PLP.

WF T-3, 5/15/74

CAR Spring Action, 1974

In April, 1974, a "Spring Offensive Against Racism" was announced by the CAR.

CAR is a national multi-racial rank and file organization made up mainly of faculty, professionals, and graduate

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

and undergraduate students. It was formed in 1972 to work against the resurgence against racism in higher education and in society generally.

CAR chapters throughout the country set April 19-22, 1974 as the dates for a major national action/conference to combat racism in education, medical care, and medical research. The main focus of the action was to be a lobbying rally in Washington, D. C.; however, small, local activities in other locations around the U. S. were also planned. The following was a schedule: (1) a march and demonstration of the White House on Saturday, April 20, (2) workshops at American University on Sunday, April 21, (3) lobbying in Congress on Monday, April 22.

The April 20 demonstration planned opposition to the recent Committee on Economic Development (CED) report, which calls for doubling of tuition and reduction of financial aid by state institutions of higher education, "tracking" for Black and working class students, and virtual elimination of job security through tenure for new faculty. An additional focus of the CAR action would involve opposing the recent CED plans for turning state colleges into primarily centers for technical and occupational training. Also the demonstration would oppose continuing government funding of racist research projects.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University, Student
University issue of
4/17/74

On April 20, 1974, representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed a demonstration sponsored by the CAR, which began at approximately 1:00 p.m. in the vicinity of the entrance of the Federal City College building at 10th and E Streets, N.W. Approximately two hundred individuals took part in this demonstration which involved distribution of literature published by the Committee and speeches by three or four unidentified speakers utilizing a blowhorn at 10th and E Streets, N.W. The literature distributed on this occasion is attached to this report as an appendix. At approximately 2:30, the two hundred individuals began a march to Lafayette Park, 16th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., directly across the street from the White House,

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

carrying various signs which included signs reading "Stop San Francisco Harrassment, No U. S. Apartheid," "Committee for Economic Development Equals Cutback in Education, Double Tuition," "Is Nixon's Problem Genetic," "YWLL Says Free Speech for Racists is Slavery for All."

Upon arrival at Lafayette Park, the speakers mounted a platform where microphones carried speeches to members of the crowd.

The Young Workers Liberation League (YWLL) is the youth arm of the Communist Party, USA. It was formed as a Marxist-Leninist youth group in February, 1970. It has established chapters throughout the United States for the purpose of educating youths in Marxist-Leninist doctrine and recruiting them into the CPUSA. National headquarters are in New York, New York. The CPUSA is a subversive organization which serves as an arm of the International Communist Movement dominated by the Soviet Union.

On April 21, 1974, at a meeting held on the campus of the American University, members of the Committee Against Racism agreed to stage a demonstration in or near the office of Representative PHILLIP BURTON, California, to protest the harrassment of Black people by the San Francisco Police Department. The demonstration was to take place at 10:00 a.m. on the following day. Representative BURTON represents the Fifth District of California, which covers a portion of the County of San Francisco.

WF T-4, 4/21/74

At approximately 9:30 a.m., April 22, 1974, a group of seventy individuals, believed to be members of the Committee Against Racism, appeared at the office of Representative PHILLIP BURTON, California. Mr. BURTON interviewed the group into his office, and the following discussion of the Congressman left at 12:45 p.m., many of the group returning to the campus of the American University.

Sergeant Lee A.
Brierly, U. S.
Capitol Police,
4/22/74

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Aims and Objectives of the CAR

CAR members nationwide are watching closely a case currently pending before the U. S. Supreme Court. The outcome of the case will have a profound effect in supporting or undermining one of CAR's basic aims: to oppose the reliance by society on culturally based aptitude and achievement tests in determining opportunity and reward in American life.

The case involves a lawsuit by a white student against the University of Washington Law School. The student, Marco DeFumis, has charged the law school with "reverse discrimination" because it denied him admission, but admitted a number of black and Spanish-speaking students who had lower scores than his on the Law School Aptitude Test.

CAR has emphasized strongly the fallacy of relying on such standardized tests as the only or main criterion for determining college, graduate school, or law school admission, job opportunities, and so on.

A number of leading scholars have also questioned the validity of such tests, pointing out that they are designed by members of the dominant (white) culture, and emphasize a particular class outlook. Therefore, people who come from that culture, and who have that class outlook, would normally make higher scores on them than would people who come from other cultural and class backgrounds.

Antioch Law School has submitted an "amicus curiae" (friend of the court) brief on behalf of the University of Washington Law School. A number of other organizations such as the United Auto Workers and United Mine Workers are also supporting the school.

The high court, eight of whose nine members are white, should hand down a decision in the case later this term.

CAR also opposes the use of public tax money to support the promotion of theories of racial, social, or class inferiority. Such theories have been cited in attempts to justify currently existing social conditions and the unequal distribution of wealth among people.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington U
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Leaders and/or Officers of the CAR, WDCC

Sources and informants knowledgeable in the affairs of the CAR, WDCC have been unable to furnish a slate of the officers of the Chapter; however, the following individuals have been determined to be in a leadership position in the Washington, D. C., Chapter:

An announcement appeared in April, 1974, instructing persons interested in joining the CAR, WDCC to leave a note for Frank Deale at the Antioch College Center, for the study of basic human problems, 1716 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University Student
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974.

To contact the CAR in Washington, D. C., interested persons were instructed to call John Pressley, 1234 Gerard Street, N.W.

Material passed
out at demonstra-
tion sponsored by
the CAR on April
20, 1974.

Individuals who could furnish information concerning the CAR in the Washington, D. C., area have been identified as Dorothy Lewis, telephone number 881-0922, and Steve Asheroff, 652-9507.

A pretext telephone
call by a Special
Agent of the FBI,
May 8, 1974.

Persons traveling to Washington, D. C., for the CAR demonstration in April, 1974, who desired housing accommodations were instructed to contact Rod Green or Rick Simon at 234-1435 or 686-2230.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University Student
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 10 1974
FBI - WASHINGTON

STOP

- * Racist terror in San Francisco.
- * Racist research!
- * Cutbacks in education!
- * Racism in health care!

WE WANT FIRST RATE,
NON-RACIST EDUCATION
& HEALTH CARE FOR
EVERYONE ON THE
BASIS OF ECONOMIC NEED.

JOIN OUR MARCH

Committee Against Racism

SAYS: STOP RACIST HARRASSMENT IN SAN FRANCISCO!

On Wednesday, 150 special San Francisco police, urged on by Mayor Alioto (a prime gubernatorial candidate), began a massive campaign of street searches and car stoppages of black male suspects in an "attempt" to apprehend a "Zebra" (black on white?) killer(s), accused of murdering 13 whites and wounding 7 others. The "Zebra" killings have been used by the press and the police to create a wave of racist hysteria in the city.

Hundreds of black men fitting the vague description of the suspect-- 20 - 30 years old, 5'9" - 6' tall--have been repeatedly stopped, some three or four times, for as long as 30 minutes. This tactic is unprecedented in a murder investigation and amounts to nothing more than racist harassment of the black population of San Francisco and an attempt to promote fear and suspicion of blacks by whites.

At a time of serious inflation and economic recession when the standard of living of all working people, white and non-white, is drastically falling, the U.S. power structure has been using racism as its major tool to divide and conquer working people in this country.

If we are to achieve a better life for all of us, people of all races must unite and fight to defeat the deadly poison of racism.

JOIN US in
OUR MARCH and
YOUR STRUGGLE!

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, THEREFORE PETITION THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES to oppose all attempts to implement these recommendations of the Committee for Economic Development. We ask, instead, that Congress support the following positive programs:

1. Free tuition financed by federal funds at all public colleges and universities.
2. Federally funded financial aid for students at all public colleges and universities adequate to support them in a decent manner, and based on economic need.
3. Federal funds for the hiring of more faculty and staff at all public colleges and universities in order to expand educational opportunities.
4. Federal funds for both open admissions programs and the supporting educational facilities required to make them constructive for the students.
5. Recognition of the right of all faculty to job security in the form of tenure after a reasonable trial period.
6. Expanded affirmative action designed to guarantee the hiring of faculty and staff and the admission of students from among Black, Latin, Asian, and Native Americans, and women.
7. Increased federal funding for public school systems of a magnitude sufficient to reverse the current disastrous downward trend in the quality of public education.
8. No federal funds for research aimed at "proving" the false thesis that one race or class of people is inferior to another.

SIGNATURE

NAME (Print)

COLLEGE and DEPARTMENT and/or ADDRESS

This petition may be placed with signatures in appropriate journals, newspapers, or other publications as an advertisement. The bearer is authorized to solicit funds for this purpose. Please return signed copies and money to the Committee Against Racism, P. O. Box 305, Storrs, Connecticut 06268

PETITION TO CONGRESS

The Committee for Economic Development (CED), an influential organization that is composed primarily of big-business spokesmen but includes leading academic figures, has proposed a plan for higher education. This plan, if implemented, will lower the quantity and quality of education available to most people and further institutionalize racism in our colleges and universities. Indeed, signs of its implementation have already emerged. The CED recommendations and their effects may be summarized as follows.

First, to drastically increase the already prohibitively high tuitions at universities. Traditional programs of higher education leading to professional careers will thus become the exclusive province of the higher income strata of society. All universities will become as inaccessible as Harvard, for example, is today to those from low income backgrounds, who in our society consist disproportionately of Black, Latin, Asian, and Native Americans.

Second, to institute what the CED calls "new types of curricula" and a "wider diversity" of institutions supposedly designed to better serve "the nation's varied manpower requirements." To implement this, state and community colleges will in essence be converted into vocational training schools. The few opportunities for the traditional programs of higher education which remain for low income people will effectively be cut off. All that will remain will be an invidious educational system in which the wealthy are tracked into the professions, and low income white people as well as Black, Latin, Asian, and Native American people are systematically excluded from professional training. A society in which opportunities are restricted on racial and class lines will thus become even more firmly solidified.

Third, to impose 50% tenure quotas and periodic tenure review on faculty. This attack on tenure is masqueraded as an attempt to improve educational standards; it will actually destroy all gains made in faculty working conditions during the last twenty years. Job security will arbitrarily be denied to half the membership of the academic professions. This can only have a disastrous effect on teaching and research programs, and must discriminate against newly hired faculty many of whom belong to oppressed groups that have only recently opened a crack in the barriers to their participation in these professions.

Fourth, the recommendations in the CED report will, if implemented, make public policy of racist theories like those of CED Research Advisory Board member Edward Banfield (The Unheavenly City), Arthur Jensen (Educability and Group Differences) and Richard Herrnstein (IQ in the Meritocracy). Their false theses that Black and poor white people are genetically or culturally inferior serve to justify poverty and unequal opportunity on racial and class lines.

chool education. Much of the research behind these theories is funded by the federal government. Such is the case with studies in psychosurgery to control violence in California and elsewhere. Recently, The National Institute of Health (NIH) awarded \$1.5 million to investigators at the University of Hawaii for a study on the genetic roots of cognitive differences among the various native groups of Hawaii.

Clearly, racism, like oil profits, is thriving in 1974 to the danger of almost all Americans. But many argue that it is not so, that racism hurts only the non-white minorities, that it is a blot on the Chicano, or native-American problem. CAR, on the other hand, argues that it is hurting blacks and middle class whites also. The Federal-Mogul Corporation, a giant auto parts supplier, recently closed its Detroit plant, laying off all its workers and cancelling their pension rights, in order to open a new plant in Alabama. The company big heartedly offered its Detroit workers, who are mostly white and who had been earning \$5.00 an hour, the chance to relocate in Alabama at \$2.50 an hour. Here the racist wage differential has not only impoverished blacks. It has thrown white workers into the unemployment lines. The teaching profession fares no better. Educational

cutbacks, justified by the racist doctrines cited above, are throwing white teachers as well as black teachers out of work at a depression pace.

These are examples of how racism damages the economic well-being of all of us. But racism damages every one of us in still another important way. It disarms us politically. It divides black and white so that we are hampered in our fight to win a decent way of life. We fight at half strength. And why? Because the racist theorizing we have pointed to and which the government supports, the universities cloak with respectability, and the public schools spread far and wide, forces us to fight among ourselves. Meanwhile, our schools get worse, our health care deteriorates, and our jobs disappear. These attacks on our well-being, on our economic and cultural lives, can only be reversed if all of us—black, white, red, brown, and yellow—are politically united and in trim for a counter offensive.

These are the reasons why it is crucial for all of us to fight racism.

Join us in the Spring Action.

To Contact CAR

New England
P.O. Box 305
Storrs, Conn. 06268

New York/New Jersey
Prof. A.J. O'Brien
English Dept.
Queens College
Flushing, N.Y. 113C7

D.C./Maryland
John Pressley
1234 Girard St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

Midwest
Bill Iverson
1300 Lafayette East Apt. 412
Detroit, Michigan 48207

West Coast
Alosi Moloi
Dept. of Linguistics UCLA
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

South-Arkansas
Prof. Grant Cooper
1023 Scott Apt. 3
Little Rock, Ark. 72202

For more information in Washington, D.C., call:
John Pressley — (202) 265-7966

The Committee Against Racism is a multi-racial organization relying on rank-and-file leadership and action to eliminate racist ideology and practices from our educational system and other US institutions. It believes that thousands of US citizens have a vital stake in this effort and is pledged to winning them to it.

Spring Action Against Racism

People's Lobby Mass Rally

April 20-22 Washington DC

Pre-register now for CAR's Spring Action and Conference

Adult Fee: \$10. Student fee: \$5.

Name _____

Address _____

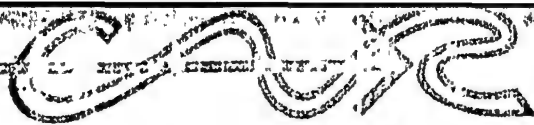
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone/area code _____

Registration Fee _____

Make checks payable to:

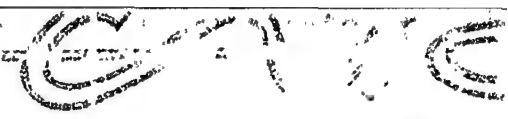
CAR
P.O. Box 305
Storrs, Conn. 06268



Committee Against Racism



Committee Against Racism



Committee Against Racism

Why Rally & Lobby Against Racism?

Call To Action

The National Committee Against Racism calls on everyone to join in a Spring action against racism in Washington, D.C. on April 20-22, 1974. As the first in action during the Nixon administration, it kicks off a renewed campaign to do away with racist practices and ideology. Our call is prompted by:

Accelerated cutbacks in HEALTH and EDUCATION;

Skyrocketing prices, high unemployment, and sharp reductions in welfare assistance;

Proliferating racist research and theories, most of it funded by the federal government and used to justify government policies which wipe out the meager minority gains of the recent past.

In response to these policies, which attack all working people, professionals and nonprofessionals, Blacks, Chicanos, native Americans, Asian Americans, and the rest, we will rally and lobby for:

Increased and improved health services: for minorities and all working people regardless of income;

High quality, non-racist, free education for all, funded by a substantial increase in the number of teachers, particularly minority teachers;

An end to government funding of racist research, such as projects aimed at "proving" the false thesis that one race or class is inferior to another, psychosurgery, and experiments in sterilization of minority and low-income groups.

Program

SATURDAY APRIL 20

- 1:00 PM March from Federal City College to White House (assemble at 9th and E)
- 2:30 PM Rally at Lafayette Square (White House)
- 4-6 PM Registration and Housing Arrangements (Federal City College, Pepco Building, 9th and E)
- 9 PM Unity Fest: Dance and Get-together

SUNDAY APRIL 21

- 10 AM-12N Morning Workshops (American University, Nebraska and Mass. Ave., New Lecture Hall)
 - 1: Racism: The Politics of Divide and Conquer
 - 2: Racism in the Health Care System
 - 3: No Federal Funds for Racism
 - 4: People's Lobby: The politics of rank and file pressure
- 1 - 3 PM Afternoon Workshops (American University)
 - 1: Cutbacks in Education and the Committee for Economic Development's Report on Education
 - 2: Racism and unemployment
 - 3: People's lobby: The politics of rank and file pressure
- 3 - 5 PM Plenary: Tomorrow and Future Plans (American University)

MONDAY APRIL 22

- 9AM-4PM People's Lobby: Mass rank and file visits to members of:
 - Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
 - House Committee on Education and Labor
 - House Appropriations Committee
- Rank and file delegations to local Congressmen and Senators
- Backup demonstrations to support People's Lobby

As raging inflation cuts our dollars in half, we are asked to stand in unemployment lines. As our children learn in twelve years what we learned in six, we are told it is not the fault of a crumbling education system shot through with racist ideas and attitudes. We are told that it is the inability of black and low income white students to learn. As our standard of living plummets like a rock in water, we are asked to find substitutes for gas, bread, paper, wood, and meat. As oil company earnings and the profits of other monopoly corporations soar, we are forced to sacrifice our well-being on the job and at home, in health and in education.

As always, when the general welfare declines, an even sharper decline strikes Blacks, Chicanos, native Americans, Asian Americans, low income whites, and the foreign born. Many argue this is not so, that racism is on the wane. They quote alleged increases in job opportunities for minorities, they say things are not as bad as they used to be. But look at these facts:

BLACK MEN SHOW DEEP IDLE SPAN, 1960 - 1970

(Time, February 25, 1974)

BLACK TEEN-AGE UNEMPLOYMENT GROWS: NOW AT 33.5%

(Detroit Free Press, 7/23/73)

Countless other facts prove the case. But these will do for here.

Along with this assault on the well-being of everyone and particularly minorities, the last few years have witnessed an intolerable increase in racist theorizing. The most prominent names associated with the theory that blacks and low income whites are genetically inferior in intelligence, and hence unteachable and poor, are Jensen, Herrnstein, Shockley, and Eysenck. But not all such ideas are labeled with their names. Hundreds and thousands of variants of racial inferiority are found in university curricula and in public

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/30/74

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (100-13519) (P)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS - PLP

Lpk

In February, 1974, the Houston Division received information indicating that captioned organization was active on the Texas Southern University (TSU) campus at Houston, Texas. The alleged leader of Committee Against Racism (CAR) at TSU during the previous school year was a faculty member BONNIE BRITT (Houston file 100-13349) who is living with a known member of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP). INFORMANT (INFORMANT) advised CAR meetings were being held on the TSU campus during the early part of 1974 and it was source's belief that there was additionally some CAR activity at the University of Houston (UH). A school official at TSU also stated in March, 1974, his belief that there was an organization by the name of CAR which had communist tendencies and which was trying to organize on that campus.

On 3/19/74, a large demonstration was held in Houston, Texas, which coincided with the visit of President NIXON to this city, and prominent in vocal activity were individuals carrying banners and placards identifying themselves to be affiliated with CAR.

100-462068-17

INFORMANTS

have both repeatedly stated their belief that CAR is definitely controlled by and affiliated with the PLP. Records at the UH have indicated that one activity held on the UH campus, which was sponsored by CAR, was organized through a UH student who is known to have been active in the PLP in Houston, Texas.

ST-101 OCT 3 1974

Recent checks in September, 1974, with appropriate officials at the UH and TSU in Houston, Texas, have failed to verify any activity whatsoever on the part of any organization known as CAR and, to the best of their knowledge, these officials believe there is no such organization located on their universities at the present time. The PLP in Houston, Texas, no longer functions as an active, viable organization and it is therefore felt that this may have had a similar disorganizing effect on any CAR activity within the

(See 100-462068, 157-32329)

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Houston

RLS:jam



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

HO 100-13519

Houston Division.

The Houston Division will continue to check with logical sources and with school officials in order to verify the present status of CAR. The Bureau will be advised in the near future as to any CAR activity within the Houston Division as soon as any such determination can be made.

2*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/30/74

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (100-13519) (P)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS - PLP

Lpk

In February, 1974, the Houston Division received information indicating that captioned organization was active on the Texas Southern University (TSU) campus at Houston, Texas. The alleged leader of Committee Against Racism (CAR) at TSU during the previous school year was a faculty member, BONNIE BRITT (Houston file 100-13349) who is living with a known member of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP). *INFORMANT* advised CAR meetings were being held on the TSU campus during the early part of 1974 and it was source's belief that there was additionally some CAR activity at the University of Houston (UH). A school official at TSU also stated in March, 1974, his belief that there was an organization by the name of CAR which had communist tendencies and which was trying to organize on that campus.

ph

100-462068, 157-32329

100-462068-17

On 3/19/74, a large demonstration was held in Houston, Texas, which coincided with the visit of President NIXON to this city, and prominent in vocal activity were individuals carrying banners and placards identifying themselves to be affiliated with CAR.

INFORMANTS

INFO. 2 have both repeatedly stated their belief that CAR is definitely controlled by and affiliated with the PLP. Records at the UH have indicated that one activity held on the UH campus, which was sponsored by CAR, was organized through a UH student who is known to have been active in the PLP in Houston, Texas.

ST-101
OCT 3 1974

Recent checks in September, 1974, with appropriate officials at the UH and TSU in Houston, Texas, have failed to verify any activity whatsoever on the part of any organization known as CAR and, to the best of their knowledge, these officials believe there is no such organization located on their universities at the present time. The PLP in Houston, Texas, no longer functions as an active, viable organization and it is therefore felt that this may have had a similar disorganizing effect on any CAR activity within the

- 1 cc FILED IN 916
- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Houston



RLS:jam

NOV 18 1974

100-462068

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

HO 100-13519

Houston Division.

The Houston Division will continue to check with logical sources and with school officials in order to verify the present status of CAR. The Bureau will be advised in the near future as to any CAR activity within the Houston Division as soon as any such determination can be made.

2*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 9/27/74

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-22112) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS

Re New Haven letter to Bureau dated 3/29/74, captioned "National Conference on Racism and the University of New York, 11/17-18/73;" New Haven letter to Bureau dated 6/24/74, and captioned "Demonstration Against Racism, White House, Washington, D. C., 4/20/74, IS-PLP;" and Houston letter to Bureau dated 6/10/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Enclosed for Houston and St. Louis are two copies each of instant LHM.

Copies of this LHM are being furnished to Milwaukee and Detroit based on information from INFORMANT that the new national headquarters are being located in either Wayne State or the University of Wisconsin.

NH T-2 is INFORMANT

NH T-1 is located on the Non-Symbol Source Administrative Page

New Haven has no information that CAR is an extremist or violence-prone organization. In view of the fact that there is at present no activity on the part of captioned organization in the Storrs, Connecticut area, the New Haven Office is placing this matter in a closed status.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
- 1 - Detroit (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Houston (157-3377) (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - St. Louis (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - New Haven

WBG/rsp
(9)

2 RAC, 55
10/10/74
GSH/wS

70 OCT 11 1974

REC-9/00-462068-16

OCT 4 1974

[Handwritten signature]



NH 100-22112

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

NH T-1, mentioned in LHM is:

JOHN A. MANNING
Former Dean of Student Activities
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut
(protect at request)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Haven, Connecticut

September 27, 1974

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

An article appearing in the February 1, 1974 issue of the "Connecticut Daily Campus"; the official daily student newspaper for the University of Connecticut (UCONN), Storrs, Connecticut, listed the officers for a group calling itself the Campus Committee Against Racism. Officers are as follows:

Co-chairman	LARRY JORDAN
	RUFUS BLANSHARD
Co-secretary	CAROL GOLDSTONE
	HALLIE KRIDER
Circulation Officer	JAMES FERRIS
Membership	
Chairman	ANTHONY KROCH
Treasurer	MARIA PROSER

CONF.

It is to be noted that ANTHONY KROCH is presently an instructor in the Anthropology Department at UCONN and is an admitted member of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP). He is currently under investigation by the New Haven Division. A characterization of the PLP appears at the end of this letter.

JAMES FERRIS is presently an assistant professor in the Anthropology Department at UCONN. He was formerly a faculty advisor to the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in 1970. He currently is not a member of the SDS. A characterization of SDS appears at the end of this letter.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-463068-16

RECEIVED

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

NH T-1, a source in a position to supply reliable information, advised on March 26, 1974, that the committee was formed to combat the alleged racism in the genetic and race series of Professors LAUGHLIN and GINSBURG of the Anthropology Department faculty. Source advised the group has been non-violent and has shown no tendency whatsoever to become so. The group is a small one and does not necessarily attract any student support outside the Anthropology Department. Source advised the group seems to be at the moment, involved in local campus issues and the only external issue mentioned by the group is their opposition to a Harvard Professor, name unknown, who also holds genetic and race theories condemned by the group. Source could supply no further information at this time.

On September 24, 1974, NH T-2, who is in a position to supply information concerning the Committee against Racism (CAR) and its membership furnished the following information:

CONN CAR was begun at the University of Connecticut by a small group of individuals who felt that racism was being taught on campus by several professors, especially WILLIAM LAUGHLIN and ARNOLD GINSBERG of the Anthropology Department. CAR was formed to combat racist teachings on campus by first exposing racist professors and then by seeking University assistance in silencing these individuals by administrative action, including termination of contracts if necessary. Source stated that it appears that CAR is the only interpreter of what is racism and what is not.

Source likened CAR to a vigilante group in its efforts to combat alleged racism by professors involved in genetic research. Source advised that during the 1973 school year at the University of Connecticut many professors, to whom source referred to as non-critically thinking, joined CAR because they wanted to be on record as being against racism. However, this membership soon dwindled after such individuals as KROCH and FARIS were taking positions of leadership in CAR. Many individuals recognized CAR then as just a tool of the Progressive Labor Party and resigned membership.

In the spring of 1974, source advised CAR attempted to sponsor a faculty resolution that no racism can be taught

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

at the University. This resolution was defeated by a faculty vote. Source stated that this was the event which caused CAR to lose all power and influence on the campus.

Source stated that the National Headquarters for CAR are now either in Detroit at Wayne State or at the University of Wisconsin at Madison. The newsletter "INCAR" now is printed at one of these two locations. CAR, according to source, may be planning to change its name to International Committee Against Racism because there is at present a chapter in Toronto, Canada. Source added that the chapter at Storrs, Connecticut is presently inactive and has a very small membership at this time. The group has no real power on campus at the present time. Source could not supply any further information concerning the group, but stated the group is neither extremist oriented, nor violent.

(Revised 7/29/74)

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
CHARACTERIZATION OF SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION
INTERNAL SECURITY

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965; adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow of the Government, but has set no timetable for its overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP "an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

(Revised 7/26/74)

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY/
WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE
FORMERLY KNOWN AS STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
CHARACTERIZATION OF SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION
INTERNAL SECURITY

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) came into existence in June, 1962, and for the remainder of that decade functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the U.S. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved toward Marxist-Leninist ideological predomination with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. During 1968-1969, internal factionalism developed within SDS resulting in a split in June, 1969, into three organizations: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS, however, WSA continues to use the name SDS.

At the 1970 SDS/WSA National Convention, a confrontation occurred between Progressive Labor Party-(PLP) (a Marxist-Leninist organization advocating violent overthrow of the Government) oriented leadership and various caucuses opposed to PLP domination. The resulting struggle left the PLP-oriented leadership in complete control of SDS/WSA, which was headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

PLP control of SDS/WSA continued until February, 1974, when the Boston chapter of PLP split from PLP National Headquarters and formed Party for Workers Power (PWP) (a "revolutionary communist" organization advocating the violent overthrow of the government by the workers). SDS/WSA is now fragmented into two groups, one which supports PWP policy headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and the much larger group which supports PLP policy headquartered in New York City.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 9/27/74

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-22112) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS

Re New Haven letter to Bureau dated 3/29/74, captioned "National Conference on Racism and the University of New York, 11/17-18/73;" New Haven letter to Bureau dated 6/24/74, and captioned "Demonstration Against Racism, White House, Washington, D. C., 4/20/74, IS-PLP;" and Houston letter to Bureau dated 6/10/74

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Enclosed for Houston and St. Louis are two copies each of instant LHM.

Copies of this LHM are being furnished to Milwaukee and Detroit based on information from INFORMANT that the new national headquarters are being located in either Wayne State or the University of Wisconsin.

NH T-2 is INFORMANT

NH T-1 is located on the Non-Symbol Source Administrative Page

New Haven has no information that CAR is an extremist or violence-prone organization. In view of the fact that there is at present no activity on the part of captioned organization in the Storrs, Connecticut area, the New Haven Office is placing this matter in a closed status.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
- 1 - Detroit (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Houston (157-3377) (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - St. Louis (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - New Haven

WBG/rsp
(9)

2 RAO, SS
10/10/74
GSH/WS

70 OCT 11 1974



NH 100-22112

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

NH T-1, mentioned in LHM is:

JOHN A. MANNING
Former Dean of Student Activities
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut
(protect at request)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
 File No.

New Haven, Connecticut

September 27, 1974

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

An article appearing in the February 1, 1974 issue of the "Connecticut Daily Campus"; the official daily student newspaper for the University of Connecticut (UCONN), Storrs, Connecticut, listed the officers for a group calling itself the Campus Committee Against Racism. Officers are as follows:

Co-chairman	LARRY JORDAN
	RUFUS BLANSHARD
Co-secretary	CAROL GOLDSTONE
	HALLIE KRIDER
Circulation Officer	JAMES FERRIS
Membership	
Chairman	ANTHONY KROCH
Treasurer	MARIA PROSER

CONN.

It is to be noted that ANTHONY KROCH is presently an instructor in the Anthropology Department at UCONN and is an admitted member of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP). He is currently under investigation by the New Haven Division. A characterization of the PLP appears at the end of this letter.

JAMES FERRIS is presently an assistant professor in the Anthropology Department at UCONN. He was formerly a faculty advisor to the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in 1970. He currently is not a member of the SDS. A characterization of SDS appears at the end of this letter.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-463068-16

[Handwritten mark]

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

NH T-1, a source in a position to supply reliable information, advised on March 26, 1974, that the committee was formed to combat the alleged racism in the genetic and race series of Professors LAUGHLIN and GINSBURG of the Anthropology Department faculty. Source advised the group has been non-violent and has shown no tendency whatsoever to become so. The group is a small one and does not necessarily attract any student support outside the Anthropology Department. Source advised the group seems to be at the moment, involved in local campus issues and the only external issue mentioned by the group is their opposition to a Harvard Professor, name unknown, who also holds genetic and race theories condemned by the group. Source could supply no further information at this time.

On September 24, 1974, NH T-2, who is in a position to supply information concerning the Committee against Racism (CAR) and its membership furnished the following information:

CONN CAR was begun at the University of Connecticut by a small group of individuals who felt that racism was being taught on campus by several professors, especially WILLIAM LAUGHLIN and ARNOLD GINSBERG of the Anthropology Department. CAR was formed to combat racist teachings on campus by first exposing racist professors and then by seeking University assistance in silencing these individuals by administrative action, including termination of contracts if necessary. Source stated that it appears that CAR is the only inter-preter of what is racism and what is not.

Source likened CAR to a vigilante group in its efforts to combat alleged racism by professors involved in genetic research. Source advised that during the 1973 school year at the University of Connecticut many professors, to whom source referred to as non-critically thinking, joined CAR because they wanted to be on record as being against racism. However, this membership soon dwindled after such individuals as KROCH and FARIS were taking positions of leadership in CAR. Many individuals recognized CAR then as just a tool of the Progressive Labor Party and resigned membership.

In the spring of 1974, source advised CAR attempted to sponsor a faculty resolution that no racism can be taught

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

at the University. This resolution was defeated by a faculty vote. Source stated that this was the event which caused CAR to lose all power and influence on the campus.

Source stated that the National Headquarters for CAR are now either in Detroit at Wayne State or at the University of Wisconsin at Madison. The newsletter "INCAR" now is printed at one of these two locations. CAR, according to source, may be planning to change its name to International Committee Against Racism because there is at present a chapter in Toronto, Canada. Source added that the chapter at Storrs, Connecticut is presently inactive and has a very small membership at this time. The group has no real power on campus at the present time. Source could not supply any further information concerning the group, but stated the group is neither extremist oriented, nor violent.

(Revised 7/29/74)

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
CHARACTERIZATION OF SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION
INTERNAL SECURITY

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965; adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow of the Government, but has set no timetable for its overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP "an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

(Revised 7/26/74)

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY/
WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE
FORMERLY KNOWN AS STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
CHARACTERIZATION OF SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION
INTERNAL SECURITY

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) came into existence in June, 1962, and for the remainder of that decade functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the U.S. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved toward Marxist-Leninist ideological predomination with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. During 1968-1969, internal factionalism developed within SDS resulting in a split in June, 1969, into three organizations: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS, however, WSA continues to use the name SDS.

At the 1970 SDS/WSA National Convention, a confrontation occurred between Progressive Labor Party-(PLP) (a Marxist-Leninist organization advocating violent overthrow of the Government) oriented leadership and various caucuses opposed to PLP domination. The resulting struggle left the PLP-oriented leadership in complete control of SDS/WSA, which was headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

PLP control of SDS/WSA continued until February, 1974, when the Boston chapter of PLP split from PLP National Headquarters and formed Party for Workers Power (PWP) (a "revolutionary communist" organization advocating the violent overthrow of the government by the workers). SDS/WSA is now fragmented into two groups, one which supports PWP policy headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and the much larger group which supports PLP policy headquartered in New York City.

Duplicate

UNEXCISED DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE
FBI'S INVESTIGATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR) WHICH
CONCERNS AN INFILTRATION INVESTIGATION.

Duplicate

H's

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR018 WF CODED

AUG 04 1975

904 PM NITEL AUGUST 4, 1975 WWC

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068) AND
SACS, BOSTON (100-46688) DETROIT (100-42716)

NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-59475) (P)

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Director's Sec'y	

ATTENTION: INTD.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR), AKA;
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR), IS-PLP

Shah

ON AUGUST 4, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST MADE AVAILABLE A LEAFLET ENTITLED "COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM SAYS--JOIN THE NATIONAL MOBILIZATION FOR BOSTON ANTI-RACIST WEEKEND (AUGUST 16 - 18)." THE LEAFLET REFLECTS THAT THE BOSTON 75 FREEDOM SUMMER PROJECT IS CALLING FOR STUDENTS AND WORKERS TO JOIN IN THE ANTI-RACIST WEEKEND TO BE HELD AUGUST 16 - 18, 1975. ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 16, 1975, THE PROJECT WILL CANVASS, PETITION, HOLD RALLIES, AND MEET WITH OTHER COMMUNITY GROUPS. ON SUNDAY, AUGUST 17, 1975, THE BOSTON 75 FREEDOM SUMMER PROJECT WILL HOLD A RALLY AND CONFERENCE AND ON MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1975, THE PROJECT WILL STAGE

LA-101 HEL-32

7 AUG 6 1975

Sent by 0-73 to
DAG, attn AEU
+ AAG, Crim Div, attn
ISS + GCS + USSS
3/0 AUG 12 1975

5 LPM

PAGE TWO WFO 100-59475

A UNITY MARCH TO BOSTON CITY HALL WHERE DEMANDS WILL BE PRESENTED WITH 50,000 SIGNED PETITIONS.

THE LEAFLET ALSO REFLECTS THAT PERSONS DESIRING TO TRAVEL TO BOSTON FROM WASHINGTON, D.C., CAN PURCHASE TICKETS FOR \$15.00 AND THAT INFORMATION REGARDING THE WEEKEND CAN BE OBTAINED FROM TELEPHONE NUMBER 234-1495 AND 232-5250, OR FROM THE D.C. COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM.

A REVIEW OF THE HAINES TELOKEY DIRECTORY ON AUGUST 4, 1975, REFLECTS THAT TELEPHONE NUMBER 234-1495, IS LISTED TO RODNEY D. GREEN, 1811 WYOMING AVENUE, N.W., WDC, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER 232-5250 IS LISTED TO MICHAEL GOLASH, 1673 COLUMBIA ROAD, N.W., WDC.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST HAS ADVISED THAT GREEN AND GOLASH ARE MEMBERS OF THE WDC PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) AND THAT GOLASH IS THE WDC REGIONAL ORGANIZER OF PLP.

NO ADDITIONAL DETAILS REGARDING THE NUMBER OF WDC RESIDENTS PLANNING TO TRAVEL TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ANTI-RACIST ACTIVITIES ARE KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

PAGE THREE WFO 100-59475

THE PLP, WHICH WAS FOUNDED IN 1965, ADOPTED A CONSTITUTION WHICH "RESOLVED TO BUILD A REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT" AND "BUILD A SOCIALIST USA WITH ALL POWER IN THE HANDS OF THE WORKING PEOPLE."

THE COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) HAS BEEN PUBLICLY DESCRIBED AS A NATIONAL MULTI-RACIAL RANK AND FILE ORGANIZATION MADE UP MAINLY OF FACULTY, PROFESSIONALS, AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS. IT WAS FORMED IN 1972 TO WORK AGAINST THE RESURGENCE OF RACISM IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND IN SOCIETY IN GENERAL.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, WDC, COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE BOSTON NITEL DATED JULY 31, 1975.

FIRST SOURCE UTILIZED IS (WF CS 3569-S) AND SECOND SOURCE IS (WF 4244-S.)

WFO WILL CONTINUE TO CANVASS SOURCES REGARDING TRAVEL OF WDC RESIDENTS TO BOSTON FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 16 - 18, 1975.

NO LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

NR 015 BS CODED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:45PM NITEL JULY 18, 1975

JUL 18 1975
~~TELETYPE~~

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR (100-462068)
FROM: BOSTON (100-46688) (P)

ATTENTION INTD

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, IS-PLP

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST INFORMED THAT AT 11:30 AM, JULY 18, 1975, THAT THE COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) HAD TAKEN OVER THE OFFICE OF MAYOR KEVIN H. WHITE OF BOSTON, MASS.

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY 30 PERSONS MARCHING OUTSIDE OF BOSTON CITY HALL PROTESTING A RECENT CUTBACK OF \$30 MILLION DOLLARS IN THE BOSTON SCHOOL BUDGET BY BOSTON MAYOR KEVIN H. WHITE. WHILE THE PICKETING AND MARCHING TOOK PLACE OUTSIDE CITY HALL APPROXIMATELY 20 PERSONS FROM THIS GROUP WHICH IDENTIFIED ITSELF AS THE CAR OCCUPIED MAYOR WHITE'S OFFICE IN THE BOSTON CITY HALL.

THE SIT-IN IN MAYOR WHITE'S OFFICE LASTED FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM, JULY 18, 1975 AND DURING THIS TIME THE MAYOR WAS NOT IN THE CITY HALL. WHEN THE DEMONSTRATORS WHO TOOK PART IN THE SIT-IN LEFT THE MAYOR'S OFFICE, THEY JOINED WITH THE OTHER

[Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin]

REC-2

100-462068-40

FO JUL 20 1975
D.G. BOK
HAG CD - ISS. RES
MISS - 7-18-75
EJM

PAGE TWO

BS 100-46688

PROTESTORS OUTSIDE OF BOSTON CITY HALL.

THE PROTESTORS CLAIMED THEY PLANNED TO RETURN TO CITY HALL ON MONDAY, JULY 21, 1975 TO OBTAIN ANSWERS FROM MAYOR WHITE WHY THESE FUNDS WERE CUT FROM THE SCHOOL BUDGET.

PERSONS TAKING PART IN THE SIT-IN LEFT CITY HALL VOLUNTARILY CHANTING "WHITE SAYS CUT-BACK WE SAY FIGHT-BACK".

A SPEAKER NAMED JOHN HARRIS IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS BEING FROM THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) AND THE CAR, CALLED FOR MORE PEOPLE TO JOIN IN PROTESTING MAYOR WHITE'S CUT-BACK OF SCHOOL FUNDS.

THE DEMONSTRATION ENDED AT 1:30 PM. THERE WERE NO ARRESTS.

PLP IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION. CAR IS A FRONT GROUP OF THE PLP.

BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT, USA, BOSTON AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. COGNIZANCE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE MENTIONED IS SARGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, BOSTON, PD.

PAGE THREE

BS 100-46688

AGENT WHO OBSERVED DEMONSTRATION IS SA LAWRENCE GILLIGAN.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. FBIHQ WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF
FUTURE EVENTS.

CORRECTION - THE MAYOR OF BOSTON IS KEVIN H. WHITE -.

END.

PMJ FBI HQ ACK

FBI

Date: 4/17/75

Do

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

FROM: SAC, BOSTON (100-46688) (P)

SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, aka
Committee Against Racism
IS-PIP
(OO: DETROIT)

*Spam
Let
Jester*

Re Boston nitels dated 4/9/75 and 4/14/75; and
New York nitel dated 4/11/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM
regarding captioned matter. Two copies each are being
enclosed for Detroit and New York due to their investiga-
tive interest in this matter.

Sources referred to in the LHM are as follows:

BS T-1 is BS 2176-S

BS T-2 is NY 4965-IA

BS T-3 is a ~~BS~~ Symbol Source

- 2-Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
- 2-Detroit (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2-New York (100-179440) (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 12-Boston
 - (2-100-46688) *1cc encl dest.*
 - (2-100-36036) *1cc encl SS + AAG. Un. Dis*
 - (2-100-39248) *1cc Rept 4238 JEH*
 - (2-100-46017) *4-23-75*
 - (2-100-41693) *DML/rep*
 - (2-100-34622)

JDS/ms
(18)

REC-5

30

22 APR 21 1975

F. W.

DOUGLASS

56 MAY 05 1975

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

BS 100-46688

The LHM is being classified "CONFIDENTIAL" in view of the information furnished by BS T-1 and BS T-2, the unauthorized disclosure of which could result in the identification of sources of continuing value and who are current data on INCAR.

It should be noted that the LHM does not include a predication as, at present, none has been composed by FBIHQ concerning INCAR. It is felt, however, INCAR is presently significantly controlled by PLP and is most likely a PLP front group or at least an "Ad Hoc committee". (See New York PLP report dated 4/3/75.)

DETROIT
It is requested that FBIHQ make a final determination on further investigation of INCAR. At present, Detroit is being shown as Office of Origin inasmuch as INCAR National Headquarters is located at Highland Park, Michigan.

LEAD

BOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Will continue to follow the activities of PLP members in INCAR in order to ascertain the extent of PLP dominance.

BS 100-46688

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

-BS T-3 is RONALD BENJAMIN, Postal Inspector,
Boston, Mass.

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE



● C O N F I D E N T I A L ●
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
 File No.

Boston, Massachusetts

April 17, 1975

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

The International Committee Against Racism (INCAR) plans to hold an "East Coast Organizing Conference for the Freedom Summer Boston '75" on Saturday, April 12, 1975 at Boston State College, Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

BS T-1
 4/9/75

INCAR is also known as the Committee Against Racism (CAR) and it now appears to be a front group of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) (see Appendix) or at least significantly dominated by the PLP.

BS T-1
 4/9/75

This conference will be held from 1 P.M. to 5 P.M. on April 12, 1975 at the Kennedy Building, Room 307, Boston State College. The purpose of this conference will be to lay out plans for the Summer Project at Boston, Massachusetts.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY 6320

EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 2

DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION Indefinite

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

100-462068-30



C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

This project will include upgrading of the public schools through desegregation and the recruitment of serious-minded persons as anti-racist activists.

BS T-1
4/9/75

MASS.

Steve Rosenthal, a professor at Boston State College, is the current leader of INCAR at Boston. Rosenthal has been recently involved in PLP activities at Boston, Massachusetts.

~~LEADER OF PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
AFFILIATED WITH PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY~~

BS T-1
4/9/75

INCAR's summer project is scheduled to involve students and others who are willing to come to Boston during the summer, 1975; take courses at local colleges, and work with various community organizations. This activity will thus fight racism and establish better schools, health care, and more jobs.

BS T-1
4/9/75

It is anticipated that representatives of INCAR groups from New York, Detroit, and Chicago will attend the conference at Boston on April 12, 1975.

NY
MASS.

Tony Ntokogu, believed to be involved in PLP at New York City, is the current leader of CAR in New York. Ntokogu has indicated he may attend the INCAR Conference scheduled for Boston, Massachusetts, on April 12, 1975.

~~RELEASING TO THE PUBLIC - PLP - INCAR - CONFERENCE~~
BS T-2
4/10/75

INCAR held an East Coast organizing conference on April 12, 1975 at Room 307, Kennedy Building, Boston State College, at Boston, Massachusetts, from 1-5 P.M.

BS T-1
4/14/75

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

Attending this conference were approximately 50 individuals who appeared to consist mainly of faculty and students from the various schools and universities in the Boston, Massachusetts area.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The conference mainly centered around the plans for the Summer Project '75. These plans will be to combat racism in Boston, which INCAR sees as racism in the schools and, thus, desegregation of the system is now imperative.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The only specific plans discussed were the establishment of an attempt to find people in the area who would be willing to house students for the Summer Project '75.

BS T-1
4/14/75

The conference terminated at 5 P.M., April 12, 1975, without incident nor arrest. The majority of the time was spent with small groups discussing racism. Among those recognized at this conference were:

ATTENDED MEETING
CONFIDENTIAL
COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

Steve Rosenthal
Leader of INCAR at Boston

Steve Cushing
PLP member at Boston

~~MEMBER - PLP OFFENSIVE LABOR PARTY~~

Paul Showalter
PLP member at Boston

~~MEMBER - PLP OFFENSIVE LABOR PARTY~~

~~M.A.S.C.~~

BS T-1
4/14/75

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

AS SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

A leaflet was distributed at this conference and which is attached hereto. This leaflet indicated that INCAR National Headquarters is in care of Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director; Highland Park, Michigan 48203. Further, the Boston Chapter of CAR is shown as Post Office Box 836, Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120.

Post Office Box 836, Roxbury, Massachusetts, is subscribed to by Albert M. Leisinger, on July 15, 1974. Also on the box is the name of Committee Against Racism and Leisinger has an address of 11 View South, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

APPROXIMATELY

BS T-3
4/15/75

ASSOCIATED WITH - PLP - PAGE 1

ASSOCIATED WITH Leisinger has been associated with the PLP and Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) (see Appendix) in the past.

BS T-1
4/15/75

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPENDIXPROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow of the Government, but has set no timetable for its overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP "an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

APPENDIX

APPENDIXSTUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY/-
WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE
FORMERLY KNOWN AS STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) came into existence in June, 1962, and for the remainder of that decade functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the U.S. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved toward Marxist-Leninist ideological predomination with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. During 1968-1969, internal factionalism developed within SDS resulting in a split in June, 1969, into three organizations: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS, however, WSA continues to use the name SDS.

At the 1970 SDS/WSA National Convention, a confrontation occurred between Progressive Labor Party--(PLP) (a Marxist-Leninist organization advocating violent overthrow of the Government) oriented leadership and various caucuses opposed to PLP domination. The resulting struggle left the PLP-oriented leadership in complete control of SDS/WSA, which was headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

PLP control of SDS/WSA continued until February, 1974, when the Boston chapter of PLP split from PLP National Headquarters and formed Party for Workers Power (PWP) (a "revolutionary communist" organization advocating the violent overthrow of the government by the workers). SDS/WSA is now fragmented into two groups, one which supports PWP policy headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and the much larger group which supports PLP policy headquartered in New York City.

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

INCAR, National Headquarters
c/o Kathleen Whiteside, Administrative Director
Highland Park, Michigan 48203

CAR P.O. Box 836
Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120

Dear friend:

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) is organizing Boston Freedom Summer '75, a counteroffensive against the racist forces in Boston, and we need your help. CAR is an international, multiracial organization actively fighting racism in education and other important areas of life. We believe that racism hurts us all--black, white, latin, Asian and native American--because it prevents the unity we all need to work for social change.

Boston has become the national center of a new wave of racism that is sweeping the country. If the racist movement in Boston, led by powerful and influential politicians, goes unchallenged, it can move the entire country in a fascist-like direction.

This is why CAR is organizing hundreds of volunteers from all over the country for a summer of intensive anti-racist activity in Boston. These volunteers will work with a broad range of local groups, canvass door-to-door in the city's neighborhoods, distribute leaflets, hold rallies and demonstrations. The goal is to undermine the political base of the racists and create a vigorous anti-racist, multi-racial movement which will fight for improved education for all school children.

We in Boston CAR, and the summer volunteers, need your help NOW. You and/or your organization can:

- Provide housing for one or more volunteers from out of town for all or part of the summer.
- Sponsor an anti-racist volunteer for the summer by raising \$200 or more.
- Contribute funds for literature, office expenses, mailing costs, etc.
- Invite a speaker from CAR to address your organization, class, and/or group of friends and neighbors in your home about the Summer Project.
- Participate yourself by helping us organize for the Project, by suggesting groups we can contact, and by introducing your friends to CAR.
- Officially endorse the Boston Freedom Summer '75.

Finally, YOU ARE INVITED to the CAR East Coast Organizing Conference for the Summer Project, in Boston, Saturday afternoon, April 12, exact time and place to be announced.

Sincerely,
Boston Committee Against Racism

 I/we would like to help the Boston Freedom Summer '75, in the ways checked above. (Please sign and return this form to CAR Box 836, Roxbury 02120)

 Enclosed is a check for to support the activities of CAR this summer. (Please make checks out to Committee Against Racism.)

 Please contact me before the April 12 Conference.

NAME ----- ADDRESS -----

CITY ----- STATE ----- ZIP ----- PHONE -----



NR013 BS CODED

645PM NITEL JULY 24, 1975

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068
 CLEVELAND 100-26152
 CHICAGO
 DETROIT 100-42716
 LOS ANGELES
 MINNEAPOLIS
 NEW YORK
 SAN FRANCISCO
 SACRAMENTO

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688 P

CONFIDENTIAL // // // VIA WASHINGTON // // //

ATTN: INID
 INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE
 AGAINST RACISM, IS-PLP

ON JULY 23, 1975, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
 INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THE COMMITTEE AGAINST
 RACISM (CAR) AND THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) WAS
 GOING TO HOLD A PUBLIC MEETING ON JULY 23, 1975 AT ABOUT
 8:00 P.M. AT THE DR. WILLIAM H. OHRENBERGER SCHOOL, 175
 WEST BOUNDARY ROAD, WEST ROXBURY (BOSTON), MASSACHUSETTS.

THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO INFORM THE LOCAL RESIDENTS

TELETYPE TO:
Atlanta

Handwritten initials and numbers:
 5
 3

Handwritten signature:
 Shaughnessy

Handwritten initials:
 J. J. [unclear]

Handwritten letter:
 L

Handwritten notes:
 cc sent AEU
 FSE
 Gen. Coun.
 [unclear]

REC-28

100-462068-63

JUL 29 1975

Handwritten initials:
 S. [unclear]

PAGE TWO BS 100-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OF CAR'S PROGRAM TO FIGHT RACISM AND THIS OBTAIN BETTER
SCHOOLS FOR THE CITY OF BOSTON.

AT ABOUT 1:40 A.M., JULY 24, 1975, DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
JAMES MAC DONALD, BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (BPD), ADVISED
THAT AT ABOUT 8:00 P.M. ON JULY 23, 1975, WHILE CAR WAS
HOLDING A MEETING AT THE OHRENBERGER SCHOOL IN WEST ROXBURY,
MASSACHUSETTS, A GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM THE ANTI-BUSING
ORGANIZATION, RESTORE OUR ALIENATED RIGHTS (ROAR) ARRIVED
ON THE SCENE AND A VERBAL CONFRONTATION COMMENCED. AT
8:30 P.M. THE CONFRONTATION WAS BROKEN UP BY THE OFFICERS
OF BPD, DISTRICT 5, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS WITHOUT
INCIDENT.

SUPERINTENDENT MAC DONALD ADVISED THAT AT 8:40 P.M.
ON HIGHLAND AVENUE IN HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS, A WHITE MAN
WAS HIT ON THE HEAD WITH A WEAPON, POSSIBLY A HAMMER BY A
GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO HAD BEEN RIDING IN A VAN.

REPORTEDLY, THIS VAN WAS LATER SPOTTED AT THE OFFICE
OF CAR IN BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AND THE BPD THEN ARRESTED
FOUR FEMALES AND THIRTEEN MALES AT THE CAR OFFICE ON CHARGES
OF ASSAULT.

2

PAGE THREE BS 100-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON JULY 24, 1975, THE SOURCE REFERRED TO ABOVE, ADVISED THAT ON THE EVENING OF JULY 23, 1975, CAP ATTEMPTED TO HOLD A MEETING AT THE OHRENBERGER SCHOOL IN WEST ROXBURY. CAP MEMBERS WERE REPORTEDLY FROM SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, CHICAGO, NEW YORK AND OTHER CITIES. SHORTLY AFTER 7:30 P.M., A GROUP OF MOSTLY WHITE MALES ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AND REQUESTED ADMITTANCE TO THE MEETING. THESE MALES, NUMBERING ABOUT 50, REPORTEDLY MEMBERS OF ROAR, VERBALLY HARRASSED THE CAR PEOPLE. THE CAR MEMBERS WOULD NOT ALLOW THIS GROUP TO ENTER THEIR MEETING. THIS GROUP ALL WORE ORANGE JACKETS WITH NAMES ON THE SHOULDERS. THE VERBAL CONFRONTATION CONTINUED UNTIL ABOUT 8:30 P.M. WHEN THE CAR MEMBERS WERE ESCORTED FROM THE SCHOOL BY THE BPD. TEN CAP MEMBERS ENTERED A VEHICLE WITH ILLINOIS LICENSE 9485 06 AND ANOTHER GROUP ENTERED A VAN WITH CALIFORNIA LICENSE 582 99F. NO VIOLENCE TOOK PLACE AT THE SCHOOL AND NO CAR MEETING WAS HELD AS A RESULT OF THE INCIDENT.

ON JULY 24, 1975, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI REVIEWED THE RECORDS OF THE BPD, DISTRICT 5, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPLAINT NUMBER 565-419, DATED JULY 23, 1975 CONTAINED THE

PAGE FOUR BS 100-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOLLOWING: THOMAS CURRAN, WHITE MALE, 103 HIGHLAND STREET, HYDE PARK, MASSACHUSETTS, DATE OF BIRTH OCTOBER 27, 1929, STATED THAT ON JULY 23, 1975 AT ABOUT 8:45 P.M., HE WAS OPERATING HIS CAR ON HIGHLAND STREET. A VAN WAS OBSTRUCTING HIS PASSAGE. CURRAN GOT OUT OF HIS CAR AND TOLD THE OCCUPANTS OF THE VAN TO MOVE. AN EXCHANGE OF WORDS BEGAN AND CURRAN NOTICED ONE WHITE MALE FROM THE VAN CARRYING A MONKEY WRENCH AND THIS MALE THREATENED TO USE THE WRENCH ON CURRAN. THEN CURRAN WAS HIT ON THE HEAD BY A BLACK FEMALE AND MALE WITH A HAMMER AND A MONKEY WRENCH. CURRAN STATED THAT THE GROUP IN THE VAN WAS PART OF THE PLP THAT WAS SEEN BY CURRAN AT THE OHRENBERGER SCHOOL EARL IFR. THE ATTACKERS LEFT THE SCENE IN A DARK GREEN VAN WITH CALIFORNIA PLATE 582-99F. CURRAN WITH HIS WIFE AND DAUGHTER WAS TAKEN TO THE CARNEY HOSPITAL BY THE BPD.

THE BPD, DISTRICT 5, INCIDENT REPORT FURTHER DESCRIBED THAT AT 9:40 P.M., JULY 23, 1975, BPD OBSERVED THE VAN WITH CALIFORNIA PLATES IN THE REAR OF 878 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NEAR THE CAR OFFICE AT 896 HUNTINGTON AVENUE. WITNESSES TO THE ASSAULT DESCRIBED ABOVE WERE

4

BROUGHT TO THE AREA AND IDENTIFIED 17 CAR MEMBERS WHO WERE THEN ARRESTED BY THE BPD ON CHARGES OF ASSAULT AND BATTERY BY MEANS OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE CALIFORNIA VAN WAS REGISTERED TO BYRON KING, ONE OF THOSE ARRESTED AT CAR HEADQUARTERS. A HAMMER AND WRENCH WAS FOUND BY THE BPD IN THE VAN AND IDENTIFIED BY WITNESSES AS TWO OF THE WEAPONS USED. THE FOLLOWING WERE ARRESTED AND ALL LISTED THEIR RESIDENCE AS 896 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS:

~~CONNIE VALDES~~, DOB MAY 19, 1957, FEMALE;

~~LEONE CHENSKEY~~, DOB MAY 21, 1957, FEMALE;

~~MELISSA RICHARDS~~, DOB JANUARY 9, 1952, FEMALE;

~~ROSE LEWIS~~, DOB JANUARY 30, 1952, BLACK FEMALE;

~~GUSTAVO BRACHO~~, DOB APRIL 27, 1957, PUERTO RICAN MALE;

~~BYRON KING~~, DOB NOVEMBER 16, 1948, WHITE MALE;

~~WILLIAM GREENBERG~~, DOB DECEMBER 25, 1942, WHITE MALE;

~~WENDELL WATKINS~~, DOB APRIL 24, 1956, BLACK MALE;

~~TONY DAVIS~~, DOB APRIL 12, 1956, WHITE MALE;

~~DANIEL LANE~~, DOB MAY 22, 1948, WHITE MALE;

~~PAUL CHAPMAN~~, DOB AUGUST 18, 1954, WHITE MALE;

JAMES BOOTH, DOB OCTOBER 3, 1949, BLACK MALE
GENE CHOW, DOB DECEMBER 27, 1953, CHINESE MALE;
MICHAEL BRONDSTETTER, DOB MAY 18, 1953, WHITE MALE;
WILLIAM PARKSDALE, DOB AUGUST 9, 1952, BLACK MALE;
BARRY BLACKSTONE, DOB APRIL 3, 1957, BLACK MALE AND
DAVID LYONS, DOB JULY 16, 1957, WHITE MALE.

*Followed by
Person in...*

BPD RECORDS REVEALED THAT ALL 17 ABOVE PERSONS WERE
SCHEDULED FOR AN APPEARANCE AT WEST ROXBURY MUNICIPAL COURT
ON JULY 24, 1975.

ON JULY 24, 1975, AT ABOUT 9:30 A.M., SPECIAL AGENTS OF
THE FBI OBSERVED ABOUT 50 PEOPLE DEMONSTRATING IN FRONT OF THE
WEST ROXBURY MUNICIPAL COURTHOUSE. THE DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED
SIGNS WHICH IDENTIFIED THEM AS MEMBERS OF CAR AND PLP.

SOME SIGNS CARRIED SUCH SLOGANS AS "WORKERS AND STUDENTS
UNITED VS. RACISM, FIGHT FOR SOCIALISM, PLP" AND "SMASH ROAR"
OBSERVED AS PARTICIPANTS WERE RICHARD ANDERSON, PLP, DETROIT,
MICHIGAN, ALLEN GILBERT, PLP, ^{CALIF} LOS ANGELES, AL LEISINGER,
MILDRED MASS AND STEVE CUSHING, PLP, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

*Members
F.P.S. 1955 re
Mass.*

AL LEISINGER, A CAR LEADER, SPOKE AND STATED THAT THE
DEMONSTRATION WAS IN SUPPORT OF THE 17 CAR MEMBERS APPEARING

6

IN THE COURTHOUSE. LEISINGER REPORTED THAT CAR WILL PRESENT, ON AUGUST 18, 1975, A PETITION WITH 50,000 SIGNATURES, TO THE BOSTON CITY COUNCIL, CALLING FOR THE INDICTMENT OF BOSTON CITY COUNCIL MEMBER LOUISE DAY HICKS, BOSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEEMAN JOHN KERRIGAN, AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF ROAR ON FEDERAL CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE THE RIGHTS OF BOSON SCHOOL CHILDREN. THE DEMONSTRATION TERMINATED AT ABOUT 10:30 A.M. WITHOUT INCIDENT OR ARREST.

} mass.

ON JULY 24, 1975, RECORDS OF THE CLERKS OFFICE, WEST ROXBURY COURT, REVEALED THAT ALL 17 PERSONS MENTIONED ABOVE WERE RELEASED ON THEIR OWN RECOGNIZANCE AND ARE TO APPEAR AT THE COURT ON JULY 31, 1975 FOR AN ARRIAGNMENT.

CAR IS A FRONT GROUP OF THE PLP. PLP IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION.

SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BPD, WILLIAM BROWN, USA'S OFFICE, BOSTON, AND SPECIAL AGENT CHARLES COLLINS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. COGNIZANT.

CLASSIFIED BY 6320, XGDS 2, INDEFINITE.

7

PAGE EIGHT BS 100-46688 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS (BS 3014-S) AGENTS WHO OBSERVED WERE SA'S
JOHN D. BRADY AND DANIEL J. QUIGLEY. LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED
SUBSEQUENT TO DETERMINING THE ORIGIN OF THOSE PERSONS ARRESTED.
BPD TOOK FINGERPRINTS AND PHOTOS WHICH ARE IN TRANSIT TO
BPD HEADQUARTERS. THESE RECORDS MAY CONTAIN NEEDED
BACKGROUND DATA. CHICAGO AND SACRAMENTO DETERMINE REGISTERED
OWNERS OF VEHICLES MENTIONED ABOVE. BOSTON OFFICE INDICES
NEGATIVE ON ALL 17 ARRESTED CAR MEMBERS.

RECIPIENTS CHECK INDICES ON NAMES OF THESE ARRESTED
AND ADVISE BOSTON IF ANY KNOWN CAR OR PLP AFFILIATION
AS WELL AS ANY OTHER DATA. BOSTON WILL FOLLOW AND KEEP
FBI HQ APPRISED.

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL TO PROTECT BS 3014-S.

END
FOR ANY QUESTIONS OR CORRECTIONS PLS CONTACT THE BOSTON OFFICE.
END.

LSG FBIHQ ACK RELAY AND TKS AND CLR

8

PO

SAC, Detroit (100-42716)

7/18/75

Director, FBI (100-462068)

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR)
IS & PLP

Li

For information of receiving offices, a preliminary investigation of INCAR, often referred to as Committee Against Racism (CAR), has been initiated to determine extent of Progressive Labor Party (PLP) domination and to determine if INCAR is, in fact, a front group of PLP.

K
De

The stated objective of INCAR is to combat racism. This, of course, is a legitimate goal and does not constitute the basis for our investigation. It must be understood that this investigation is directed solely towards establishing the extent of PLP involvement in INCAR.

REC 22 100-462068-37

Detroit is designated office of origin since the National Headquarters of INCAR is in Highland Park, Michigan. It is noted that Kathi Whiteside, listed in an INCAR publication, as Administrative Director of INCAR, is a PLP member. All offices with INCAR activity expedite investigation of this group bearing in mind, as a preliminary inquiry, investigation is confined to established sources. Submit results of your investigation along with recommendations for further action within 90 days. Detroit, as office of origin, will coordinate investigation. Utilize character as above.

JUL 18 1975

- 22 - Atlanta (100-6406)
- 2 - Baltimore (100-32847)
- 2 - Boston (100-46688)
- 2 - Charlotte
- 2 - Chicago
- 2 - Cleveland (100-26152)
- 2 - Indianapolis
- 2 - Kansas City
- 2 - Los Angeles (100-63077)
- 2 - Little Rock
- 2 - Milwaukee
- 2 - Minneapolis
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New Haven (100-22112)
- 2 - New York
- 2 - San Francisco (100-68422)
- 2 - St. Louis (100-23432)
- 2 - WFO (100-58309)

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAILED 17
JUL 17 1975
FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO
EG
20M
Dm

Letter to SAC, Detroit.

Re: International Committee Against Racism (INCAR)

100-462068

NOTE:

Informants, including (WF 3751-S, NH 1471-PSI)
(BS 2176-S, BA 2728-PSI, HO 2123-S and NY 4965-S) all PLP sources, have reported on PLP involvement in INCAR activities in each of their respective divisions. While the degree of involvement varies, it appears that the PLP has been the dominant force in organizing activities of INCAR in each field division. It is noted that many individuals listed as INCAR leaders are or have been PLP members. Boston, in 4/75, advised that INCAR appears to be a front group of the PLP or at least significantly dominated by PLP. Recent INCAR activity appears to be centered in Boston, where it is involved in the alleged racism problems in the city schools. Numerous references to INCAR are found in issues of the PLP weekly newspaper, "Challenge." While the above offices have reported INCAR activity, a review of the file reveals no coordinated investigation has been conducted to determine overall extent of PLP involvement. Letter sent to all offices having PLP activity. The PLP is a Marxist-Leninist revolutionary organization headquartered in New York City.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI 100-462068 DATE: APR 9 1975

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-12731) DO

SUBJECT: THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR)
 EM IS-PLP
 (OO:DE)

On 3/19/75, (NY 4965-S) who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised SA PATRICK W. HIGGINS, that on 3/7/75, MILTON ROSEN, Vice-President of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP), addressed a meeting of about 200 people at Loeb Students Center, New York University, NYC.

ROSEN stated that the PLP's Boston, Massachusetts, activities were to be aimed at breaking the fascist organization which has emerged around the School Busing program. He stated that workers and minorities must "smash" this fascist outburst before it spreads and that the PLP has decided to converge on Boston to show some form of muscle in order that such fascist tendencies should be eliminated from society. He urged his audience to follow PLP leadership in order to wage an armed struggle to defeat capitalism.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

100-462068-29

30

- ④ Bureau (RM)
 - (1-) (Legat, Ottawa)
 - (1-100-437041) (PLP)
- 3- Boston (RM)
 - (1- 100-34522) (PLP)
- 3- Chicago (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 5- Detroit (RM)
 - (1-) (KATHI WHITESIDE)
 - (1-) (BILL IVERSON)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Little Rock (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Los Angeles (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Milwaukee (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- Minneapolis (RM)
 - (1-) (PLP)
- 3- St. Louis (RM)
 - (1- 1575) (PLP)
- 1- New York

REC-35
EX 104

-462068-29
25

7 APR 14 1975

1cc dest.
1cc 4238 JEW.
4/24/75
DL/mw

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

ENCLOSURE



PWH:eev

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 157-

COPIES CONTINUED

3- San Francisco (RM)
 (1) (PLP)
1- New York (100-179440) (CAR)
1- New York (134-11009) (INV)
1- New York (100-147372) (PLP)

Copies of a four-page leaflet distributed at this meeting by "the International Committee Against Rasism (INCAR) entitled "Boston '75" are attached to this letter for information purposes of field-offices receiving copies of it. It is noted that the National Headquarters of INCAR is listed as in care of KATHE WHITESIDE, Administrative Director, Highland Park, Michigan, 48203, and accordingly the Detroit Office is being designated as office of origin..

Its National Chairman for "Boston, '75" is BILL IVERSON, 1300 Lafayette E. No. 412, Detroit, Michigan, 48207.

(NY 4965-S) has been advised by an African member of the PLP, who appears to be obtaining financial aid from them to support his activities on behalf of INCAR and CAR (Committee Against Racism), that the PLP is the controlling influence in both INCAR and CAR.

BOSTON '75

A Summer of Struggle,
A Lifetime of Commitment,
A Call to Action

The
International
Committee
Against
Racism



100-462068-29

BOSTON '75:

**A Call to Action—The International
Committee Against Racism**

The Steering Committee of the International Committee Against Racism (CAR) calls on students and other interested people to join our Freedom Summer Anti-Racist Action Project. Its purpose is to give a national/international focus to the anti-racist struggles going on in Boston. Summer volunteers will work under the leadership of Boston CAR. Together, they will prepare the way for a strong people's movement which will unite blacks, whites, and other minorities to fight for quality, desegregated education and to fight against the racism being used to wreck the bussing program.

This struggle will have a programmatic focus. Our aim is to select seriously committed people, students and others, but especially students, who will work on commuter campuses. Student volunteers must register at these schools in order to be effective. Some people may get jobs. A few may be assigned to community organizations. Other will talk to workers at plant gates and in union halls. The main focus will be on working with Boston students, parents, and teachers especially those from ethnic communities like South Boston and Roxbury.

A CAR sub-committee (Boston '75) will coordinate all activities. Two one-week anti-racist schools will be opened June and July with weekly workshops to prepare our volunteers for the correct ways of interacting with the Boston community. The key strategy is alliances with existing, rank-and-file forces already mobilized against racist attacks. The result will be solid, citywide CAR chapters and other rank-and-file anti-racist groups, tremendous experiences for our volunteers, and CAR itself will grow. Only in such a united, rank-and-file, multiracial, mass movement can we defeat racism—in Boston and everywhere.

**WHY IS BOSTON FREEDOM
SUMMER '75 SO IMPORTANT?**

Because the power structure has kept Boston in a turmoil. Anti-racist actions, are swept under the rug, while pro-racist activity resembling fascism, is given top billing. Boston is the international/national expression of racist ideas published by Jensen, Herrnstein, and Banfield to justify the failures of the System. Further Boston racists are totally organized by political forces more dangerous than those in the South. The school board, the President, other politicians, and even the U.S. Supreme Court abet the resistance.

Moreover, racism is preventing working and middle-class people from getting a decent school system to replace a poor one. Racism is keeping blacks, whites, and other people from fighting back against unemployment, the cutbacks which are ruining health, education, and welfare in the Boston area. Boston Freedom Summer '75 will help many white Bostonians especially to begin to understand that racism hurts them. That without multiracial unity, there is no decent life for anyone. CAR BELIEVES THAT WE CAN REACH THE SILENT MAJORITY OF WHITE ANTI-RACIST AND BRING THEM INTO OPEN STRUGGLE. By hindering the attempt to create even further racial turmoil around the 75-76 bussing program, we will greatly improve our chances of creating an international movement against racism.

MOST OF ALL, Boston is the test whether or not racist mob-violence, similar to FASCISM, combined with political racism can succeed in stopping the desegregation movement. CAR says with this summer project, "THE RACISTS ARE GONNA FLUNK THIS TEST!!!"

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION—

Write or call:

**Bill Iverson
National Chairman, BOSTON '75
1300 Lafayette E. No. 412
Detroit, Michigan 48207**

TO CONTACT INCAR:

Boston: P.O. Box 836
Roxbury, Massachusetts 02120
(617) 521-1540

Toronto: P.O. Box 363
Station E
Toronto, Ontario
Canada

St. Louis: Professor Gar Allen
Department of Biology
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63130

Chicago: Ida Noyes Hall
1212 East 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Minneapolis: Beth Wood
2217 Bloomington Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

New York: P.O. Box 904
Brooklyn, New York 11202
(212) 638-8892

Los Angeles: 3084 Manning Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90064
(213) 839-0451

Berkeley: 2707 Fulton Street
Berkeley, California 94720

Little Rock: Grant Cooper
804 N. Ash
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Madison: Madison Newsletter
2417 Amherst Road
Middleton, Wisc. 53562

INCAR, National Headquarters
c/o Kathi Whiteside, Administrative Director
Highland Park, Michigan 48203

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR010 NY CODE

9:59 P.M. NITEL 4-11-75 PLQ

APR 11 1975
[Handwritten signature]

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068) AND SAC
BOSTON (100-46688)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-179440) (P)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. :	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

[Handwritten initials]

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST
RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

REBTEL TO BUREAU, DATED APRIL 9, 1975.

ON APRIL 10, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT ONE TONY NTOKOGU, BELIEVED
BY THE SOURCE TO BE INVOLVED WITH THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP),
APPEARS TO BE THE LEADER OF COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR) IN
NEW YORK. HE STATED THAT NTOKOGU MAY ATTEND THE INTERNATIONAL
COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR) CONFERENCE AT BOSTON ON APRIL 12,
1975, BUT KNEW OF NO CONTINGENTS OF NEW YORK CAR PEOPLE PLANNING
TO ATTEND.

EX-110
REC-16 100-462068-25

A SECOND SOURCE FAMILIAR WITH PLP ACTIVITIES IN NEW YORK
WHO IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION, WAS
CONTACTED ON APRIL 11, 1975, REGARDING THE INCAR CONFERENCE
BUT COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS AFFAIR, NOR KNEW

APR 17 1975

70 APR 25 1975

[Handwritten signature]

PAGE TWO

NY 107-9440

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF ANY CAR CONTINGENT PLANNING TO ATTEND.

NO SOURCES FROM NEW YORK ARE PLANNING TO ATTEND.

CLASSIFIED BY 5864, XGDS 2, INDEFINITE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

FIRST SOURCE IS NY 4965-IA.

SECOND SOURCE IS NY 6600-S.

END.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 008 BS CODE

6:40 PM NITEL APRIL 9, 1975

TO: DIRECTOR 100-462068

~~NEW YORK~~

DETROIT

CHICAGO

FROM: BOSTON 100-46688 P

ATTN: INTD

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM, AKA COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (INCAR-CAR), INTERNAL SECURITY - PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY.

ON APRIL 9, 1975, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT INCAR WILL HOLD AN "EAST COAST ORGANIZING CONFERENCE FOR THE FREEDOM SUMMER BOSTON 75" ON SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1975 AT BOSTON STATE COLLEGE, HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON, MASS.

ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE, THE CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD FROM 1 PM TO 5 PM ON APRIL 12, 1975 AT THE KENNEDY BUILDING, ROOM 307.

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Shankelford
Libb
Adm.
Intell.

W. J. ...

2 New
5-58

REC-16

APR 15 1975

57 APR 22 1975

THE PURPOSE OF THIS CONFERENCE WILL BE TO LAY PLANS FOR THE SUMMER PROJECT AT BOSTON WHICH WILL INCLUDE UPGRADING OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS THROUGH DESEGREGATION AND THE RECRUITMENT OF SERIOUS MINDED PERSON AS ANTI-RACIST ACTIVISTS.

THIS SOURCE FURTHER RELATED THAT STEVE ROSENTHAL, A PROFESSOR AT BOSTON STATE COLLEGE, IS THE LEADER OF INCAR AT BOSTON. INCAR'S SUMMER PROJECT IS SCHEDULED TO INVOLVE STUDENTS AND OTHERS WHO ARE WILLING TO COME TO BOSTON DURING THE SUMMER OF 1975, TAKE COURSES AT LOCAL COLLEGES, AND WORK WITH VARIOUS COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS IN ORDER TO FIGHT RACISM THEREBY ESTABLISHING BETTER SCHOOLS, HEALTH CARE AND MORE JOBS.

THIS SOURCE ALSO RELATED THAT ROSENTHAL HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH RECENT PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP) ACTIVITIES AT BOSTON AND PLP APPEARS TO NOW BE A DOMINANT INFLUENCE WITH INCAR.

REPRESENTATIVES OF INCAR GROUPS FROM NEW YORK CITY, DETROIT AND CHICAGO ARE EXPECTED TO JOIN WITH THE BOSTON CHAPTER OF INCAR FOR THE CONFERENCE SCHEDULED FOR APRIL 12, 1975.

THE PLP WAS FOUNDED IN 1965 AND IS A REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS AT THE DICTATORSHIP OF THE WORKING CLASS.

PAGE THREE BS 100-46688 CONFIDENTIAL

SERGEANT JAMES LYNCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON PD,
CHIEF JAMES STEVENS, BOSTON STATE COLLEGE SECURITY, AND SPECIAL
AGENT CHARLES COLLINS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
ADVISED OF ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS INFORMANT WHO WILL ATTEND CONFERENCE ON APRIL
12, 1975. RECIPIENTS ARE REQUESTED TO ALERT PLP SOURCES
WHO MAY ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE OR HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF CONTINGENTS
PLANNING TO ATTEND THE CONFERENCE. BOSTON WILL SUBMIT AN
LHM AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF THE CONFERENCE AND SUBSEQUENT TO
REPORT OF INFORMANT

CLASSIFIED BY 6320, XGDS2, INDEFINITE.

END

HOLD FOR ONE

MAH FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/18/75

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-32847)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
IS-CAR

[Handwritten signature and initials]

This communication is classified Confidential to protect this source.

This investigation is based upon information which indicates that CAR is engaged in activities which could involve violations of Title 18, U.S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy) and 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government) and Title 50, U.S. Code, 781-798 (Internal Security Act of 1950 and the Communist Control Act of 1954).

On several occasions within the past few months, forums on racism have been conducted and sponsored by CAR in the Baltimore, Maryland areas. Members of the Baltimore Chapter of the PLP/WAM have played an active role in organizing these forums. This PLP/WAM members have participated in the forum in such roles as chairman or speakers.

On 12/11/74, a member of the PLP/WAM in Baltimore, Maryland advised (BA 2728-PSI) that much, but not all, of CAR's activities (in Baltimore) and publications are funded by PLP money and that PLP provides support because they are in sympathy with the goals of CAR.

CLASSIFIED BY 5863
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION Indefinite

- 2 - Bureau
- 3 - Baltimore (1 - 100-32847)
(1 - 100-23030)
(1 - 100-29793)

REC-101 100-46111-20

CEH:rlld
(5)

MAR 20 1975

[Handwritten signature]

CONFIDENTIAL



BA 100-32847

In several of February, 1975 issues of The Challenge, a PLP printed newspaper have carried articles concerning activities of CAR chapters in other cities.

The Bureau is requested to forward to Baltimore any information developed to date that CAR is a front group for the PLP/WAM. The Bureau is also requested to forward any characterization they have for CAR.

It should be noted that on some occasions CAR has also been identified as Students Committee Against Racism.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/16/74

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-58309) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER
IS - CAR

REC-66B
P7-25

Attached are five copies for the Bureau and one copy each for Baltimore and New Haven of an LHM, dated as above, captioned "Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter."

A preliminary inquiry has been instituted based on information indicating the Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter (CAR, WDCC) could possibly be engaged in activities involving a violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government), or Title 50, U. S. Code, 781-798 (Internal Security Act of 1950).

The Committee Against Racism (CAR) has been publicly described as a national multi-racial rank and file organization made up mainly of faculty, professionals, and undergraduate students. It was formed two years ago to work against the resurgence of racism in higher education and in society in general.

The April 17, 1974, issue of "The Hatchet," the student newspaper at the George Washington University, Washington, D. C., in an article headlined, "CAR Chapters Launch Spring Offensive Against Racism in America" outlined plans for a march and demonstration at the White House on Saturday, April 20 (1974), work shops at American University on Sunday, April 21, and lobbying in Congress on Monday, April 22.

Information copies being furnished to Baltimore as investigation has identified individuals affiliated with the CAR, WDCC residing within the territory covered by that office

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
- 1 - Buffalo (Enc. 1) (Info)
- 1 - New Haven (Enc. 1) (Info)
- 1 - WFO

EAB:clb

14 OCT 23 1974



2 PAGES, 551
11/8/74
JPM/wjs

EX 10A

DES-1075

100-463695-16

FILE

WFO 100-58309

and to New Haven, as the national headquarters of the CAR is located in the territory covered by that office.

Special Agents who observed the demonstration mentioned in attached LHM on 4/20/74, are SAs CLAUDE W. BOGLEY, EDWIN A. WAITE, JR., and EUGENE A. BRENNAN.

The pretext telephone call mentioned in attachment which occurred on 5/8/74, was made by SA BRENNAN.

Upon determination that a chapter of the CAR had emerged in the Washington, D. C. (WDC), area, WF 3751-S was instructed to report any activity on the part of this organization. Subsequent to the April, 1974, action, source has stated CAR, WDCC has been virtually dormant. Source has reported the CAR does not appear to be a front group of any other organization; however, members of the Progressive Labor Party in the WDC area had attempted to make the CAR, WDCC a front group. Their efforts have been unsuccessful to date. Source is of the opinion that the CAR, WDCC was an ad hoc group formed solely for the purpose, of the April, 1974, demonstration.

Investigation, to date has failed to substantiate the basis on which this preliminary inquiry was initiated, and further investigation to fully document the individuals affiliated with the CAR, WDCC is not being conducted.

The sources mentioned in the attached LHM are as follows:

<u>T Symbol</u>	<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Location</u>
T 1	WF 4244-PSI	134-10479 Sub A Serial 14
T 2	WF 1913-S	Used to Document DIERDRE GOLASH
T 3	WF 3751-S	134-10238 Sub A Serials 50 and 53
T 4	WF 2142-S	100-58309-5



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

October 16, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Apparent Origin of the Committee Against Racism,
Washington, D. C., Chapter

On March 5, 1972, a group of approximately twenty-five persons met at the residence of Mike and Deirdre Golash, 1673 Columbia Road, N.W. An organizational designation could not be attached to the group; however, the persons present were primarily Washington, D. C., area college students who were members of the Progressive Labor Party and/or the Students for a Democratic Society. The meeting convened to discuss methods of exposing racism and racist practices in various area college campuses.

Suggested methods to accomplish these ends which were discussed at the meeting included (1) supporting striking campus workers, (2) exposing racist professors, and (3) banning books that advocate the belief that Blacks are inferior to Whites.

WF T-1, 3/5/72

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

~~100-0-45236~~
100-1162068-18

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

"an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

Worker Student Alliance (WSA), a faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), was expelled from SDS in June, 1969, by the then dominant Weatherman faction but continued to use the name SDS and opened an office in Boston, Massachusetts. WSA aligned ideologically with the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and in February, 1971, moved to Chicago, Illinois. Students for a Democratic Society/Worker Student Alliance currently shares office space with the PLP in Chicago.

Deirdre Katren Golash resides at 1673 Columbia Road, N.W., with her husband, Michael John Golash, Regional Washington, D. C., Director of the PLP. Deirdre Golash, a Graduate Assistant in the Philosophy Department at the University of Maryland, is a member of the Progressive Labor Party, the Students for a Democratic Society, and the Workers Action Movement.

T 1, 2/20/73
T 2, 6/8/72

In November, 1973, Deirdre Golash, Washington, D. C., attended the founding convention of the Committee Against Racism, which was held in November, 1973, in New York, New York.

T 3, 3/20/74

Affiliation of the Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter with the Progressive Labor Party and the Students for a Democratic Society

In the spring of 1974, several members of the now defunct Students for a Democratic Society in the Washington,

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

D. C., area became involved in a new organization, the Committee Against Racism. This organization recently made an appearance in the Washington, D. C., area, having been founded in 1972 on the campus of the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut. A Progressive Labor Party member from Washington, D. C., was one of the persons who attended the founding convention of CAR in New York City.

WF T-3, 3020/74

In the organization known as the Committee Against Racism, Washington, D. C., Chapter, the Progressive Labor Party is working inside the Chapter, and various Progressive Labor Party members belong to most of the committees of the Chapter.

WF T-3, 3/20/74

Members of the Progressive Labor Party distributed leaflets on the campus of the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, on April 16, 1974. These leaflets announced that the Committee Against Racism had scheduled a demonstration in Washington, D. C., on April 20, 1974.

WF T-3, 5/15/74

Several members of the Progressive Labor Party participated in the April 20, 1974, demonstration sponsored by the CAR. These individuals took part in a march on Saturday, April 20, and attended workshops held on the following day on the campus of the American University.

The number of persons who participated in the April 20-24 march and demonstration sponsored by the CAR, surprised the leaders of the Progressive Labor Party in the Washington, D. C., area who reached the decision that an even greater emphasis should be placed on the demonstration of the CAR by the PLP.

WF T-3, 5/15/74

CAR Spring Action, 1974

In April, 1974, a "Spring Offensive Against Racism" was announced by the CAR.

CAR is a national multi-racial rank and file organization made up mainly of faculty, professionals, and graduate

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

and undergraduate students. It was formed in 1972 to work against the resurgence against racism in higher education and in society generally.

CAR chapters throughout the country set April 19-22, 1974 as the dates for a major national action/conference to combat racism in education, medical care, and medical research. The main focus of the action was to be a lobbying rally in Washington, D. C.; however, small, local activities in other locations around the U. S. were also planned. The following was a schedule: (1) a march and demonstration of the White House on Saturday, April 20, (2) workshops at American University on Sunday, April 21, (3) lobbying in Congress on Monday, April 22.

The April 20 demonstration planned opposition to the recent Committee on Economic Development (CED) report, which calls for doubling of tuition and reduction of financial aid by state institutions of higher education, "tracking" for Black and working class students, and virtual elimination of job security through tenure for new faculty. An additional focus of the CAR action would involve opposing the recent CED plans for turning state colleges into primarily centers for technical and occupational training. Also the demonstration would oppose continuing government funding of racist research projects.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University, Student
University issue of
4/17/74

On April 20, 1974, representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed a demonstration sponsored by the CAR, which began at approximately 1:00 p.m. in the vicinity of the entrance of the Federal City College building at 10th and E Streets, N.W. Approximately two hundred individuals took part in this demonstration which involved distribution of literature published by the Committee and speeches by three or four unidentified speakers utilizing a blowhorn at 10th and E Streets, N.W. The literature distributed on this occasion is attached to this report as an appendix. At approximately 2:30, the two hundred individuals began a march to Lafayette Park, 16th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., directly across the street from the White House,

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

carrying various signs which included signs reading "Stop San Francisco Harrassment, No U. S. Apartheid," "Committee for Economic Development Equals Cutback in Education, Double Tuition," "Is Nixon's Problem Genetic," "YWLL Says Free Speech for Racists is Slavery for All."

Upon arrival at Lafayette Park, the speakers mounted a platform where microphones carried speeches to members of the crowd.

The Young Workers Liberation League (YWLL) is the youth arm of the Communist Party, USA. It was formed as a Marxist-Leninist youth group in February, 1970. It has established chapters throughout the United States for the purpose of educating youths in Marxist-Leninist doctrine and recruiting them into the CPUSA. National headquarters are in New York, New York. The CPUSA is a subversive organization which serves as an arm of the International Communist Movement dominated by the Soviet Union.

On April 21, 1974, at a meeting held on the campus of the American University, members of the Committee Against Racism agreed to stage a demonstration in or near the office of Representative PHILLIP BURTON, California, to protest the harrassment of Black people by the San Francisco Police Department. The demonstration was to take place at 10:00 a.m. on the following day. Representative BURTON represents the Fifth District of California, which covers a portion of the County of San Francisco.

WF T-4, 4/21/74

At approximately 9:30 a.m., April 22, 1974, a group of seventy individuals, believed to be members of the Committee Against Racism, appeared at the office of Representative PHILLIP BURTON, California. Mr. BURTON interviewed the group into his office, and the following discussion of the Congressman left at 12:45 p.m., many of the group returning to the campus of the American University.

Sergeant Lee A.
Brierly, U. S.
Capitol Police,
4/22/74

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Aims and Objectives of the CAR

CAR members nationwide are watching closely a case currently pending before the U. S. Supreme Court. The outcome of the case will have a profound effect in supporting or undermining one of CAR's basic aims: to oppose the reliance by society on culturally based aptitude and achievement tests in determining opportunity and reward in American life.

The case involves a lawsuit by a white student against the University of Washington Law School. The student, Marco DeFumis, has charged the law school with "reverse discrimination" because it denied him admission, but admitted a number of black and Spanish-speaking students who had lower scores than his on the Law School Aptitude Test.

CAR has emphasized strongly the fallacy of relying on such standardized tests as the only or main criterion for determining college, graduate school, or law school admission, job opportunities, and so on.

A number of leading scholars have also questioned the validity of such tests, pointing out that they are designed by members of the dominant (white) culture, and emphasize a particular class outlook. Therefore, people who come from that culture, and who have that class outlook, would normally make higher scores on them than would people who come from other cultural and class backgrounds.

Antioch Law School has submitted an "amicus curiae" (friend of the court) brief on behalf of the University of Washington Law School. A number of other organizations such as the United Auto Workers and United Mine Workers are also supporting the school.

The high court, eight of whose nine members are white, should hand down a decision in the case later this term.

CAR also opposes the use of public tax money to support the promotion of theories of racial, social, or class inferiority. Such theories have been cited in attempts to justify currently existing social conditions and the unequal distribution of wealth among people.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington U
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM,
WASHINGTON, D. C., CHAPTER

Leaders and/or Officers of the CAR, WDCC

Sources and informants knowledgeable in the affairs of the CAR, WDCC have been unable to furnish a slate of the officers of the Chapter; however, the following individuals have been determined to be in a leadership position in the Washington, D. C., Chapter:

An announcement appeared in April, 1974, instructing persons interested in joining the CAR, WDCC to leave a note for Frank Deale at the Antioch College Center, for the study of basic human problems, 1716 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University Student
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974.

To contact the CAR in Washington, D. C., interested persons were instructed to call John Pressley, 1234 Gerard Street, N.W.

Material passed
out at demonstra-
tion sponsored by
the CAR on April
20, 1974.

Individuals who could furnish information concerning the CAR in the Washington, D. C., area have been identified as Dorothy Lewis, telephone number 881-0922, and Steve Asheroff, 652-9507.

A pretext telephone
call by a Special
Agent of the FBI,
May 8, 1974.

Persons traveling to Washington, D. C., for the CAR demonstration in April, 1974, who desired housing accommodations were instructed to contact Rod Green or Rick Simon at 234-1495 or 686-2230.

"The Hatchet,"
George Washington
University Student
Newspaper, Issue of
April 17, 1974

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

STOP

- * Racist terror in San Francisco!
- * Racist research!
- * Cutbacks in education!
- * Racism in health care!

WE WANT FIRST RATE,
NON-RACIST EDUCATION
& HEALTH CARE FOR
EVERYONE ON THE
BASIS OF ECONOMIC NEED.

JOIN OUR MARCH

Committee Against Racism

The Committee Against Racism
says: STOP RACIST
HARRASSMENT IN
SAN FRANCISCO!

On Wednesday, 150 special San Francisco police, urged on by Mayor Alioto (a prime gubernatorial candidate), began a massive campaign of street searches and car stoppages of black male suspects in an "attempt" to apprehend a "Zebra" (black on white?) killer(s), accused of murdering 13 whites and wounding 7 others. The "Zebra" killings have been used by the press and the police to create a wave of racist hysteria in the city.

Hundreds of black men fitting the vague description of the suspect-- 20 - 30 years old, 5'9" - 6' tall--have been repeatedly stopped, some three or four times, for as long as 30 minutes. This tactic is unprecedented in a murder investigation and amounts to nothing more than racist harrassment of the black population of San Francisco and an attempt to promote fear and suspicion of blacks by whites.

At a time of serious inflation and economic recession when the standard of living of all working people, white and non-white, is drastically falling, the U.S. power structure has been using racism as its major tool to divide and conquer working people in this country.

If we are to achieve a better life for all of us, people of all races must unite and fight to defeat the deadly poison of racism.

JOIN US in
OUR MARCH and
YOUR STRUGGLE!

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, THEREFORE PETITION THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES to oppose all attempts to implement these recommendations of the Committee for Economic Development. We ask, instead, that Congress support the following positive programs:

1. Free tuition financed by federal funds at all public colleges and universities.
2. Federally funded financial aid for students at all public colleges and universities adequate to support them in a decent manner, and based on economic need.
3. Federal funds for the hiring of more faculty and staff at all public colleges and universities in order to expand educational opportunities.
4. Federal funds for both open admissions programs and the supporting educational facilities required to make them constructive for the students.
5. Recognition of the right of all faculty to job security in the form of tenure after a reasonable trial period.
6. Expanded affirmative action designed to guarantee the hiring of faculty and staff and the admission of students from among Black, Latin, Asian, and Native Americans, and women.
7. Increased federal funding for public school systems of a magnitude sufficient to reverse the current disastrous downward trend in the quality of public education.
8. No federal funds for research aimed at "proving" the false thesis that one race or class of people is inferior to another.

SIGNATURE	NAME (Print)	COLLEGE and DEPARTMENT and/or ADDRESS

This petition may be placed with signatures in appropriate journals, newspapers, or other publications as an advertisement. The bearer is authorized to solicit funds for this purpose. Please return signed copies and money to the Committee Against Racism, P.O. Box 305, Storrs, Connecticut 06268

PETITION TO CONGRESS

The Committee for Economic Development (CED), an influential organization that is composed primarily of big-business spokesmen but includes leading academic figures, has proposed a plan for higher education. This plan, if implemented, will lower the quantity and quality of education available to most people and further institutionalize racism in our colleges and universities. Indeed, signs of its implementation have already emerged. The CED recommendations and their effects may be summarized as follows.

First, to drastically increase the already prohibitively high tuitions at universities. Traditional programs of higher education leading to professional careers will thus become the exclusive province of the higher income strata of society. All universities will become as inaccessible as Harvard, for example, is today to those from low income backgrounds, who in our society consist disproportionately of Black, Latin, Asian, and Native Americans.

Second, to institute what the CED calls "new types of curricula" and a "wider diversity" of institutions supposedly designed to better serve "the nation's varied manpower requirements." To implement this, state and community colleges will in essence be converted into vocational training schools. The few opportunities for the traditional programs of higher education which remain for low income people will effectively be cut off. All that will remain will be an invidious educational system in which the wealthy are tracked into the professions, and low income white people as well as Black, Latin, Asian, and Native American people are systematically excluded from professional training. A society in which opportunities are restricted on racial and class lines will thus become even more firmly solidified.

Third, to impose 50% tenure quotas and periodic tenure review on faculty. This attack on tenure is masqueraded as an attempt to improve educational standards; it will actually destroy all gains made in faculty working conditions during the last twenty years. Job security will arbitrarily be denied to half the membership of the academic professions. This can only have a disastrous effect on teaching and research programs, and must discriminate against newly hired faculty many of whom belong to oppressed groups that have only recently opened a crack in the barriers to their participation in these professions.

Fourth, the recommendations in the CED report will, if implemented, make public policy of racist theories like those of CED Research Advisory Board member Edward Banfield (The Unheavenly City), Arthur Jensen (Educability and Group Differences) and Richard Herrnstein (IQ in the Meritocracy). Their false theses that Black and poor white people are genetically or culturally inferior serve to justify poverty and unequal opportunity on racial and class lines.

school education. Much of the research behind these theories is funded by the federal government. Such is the case with studies in psychosurgery to control violence in California and elsewhere. Recently, The National Institute of Health (NIH) awarded \$1.5 million to investigators at the University of Hawaii for a study into the genetic roots of cognitive differences among the various national groups of Hawaii.

Clearly, racism, like oil profits, is thriving in 1974 to the danger of almost all Americans. But many argue that this is not so, that racism hurts only the non-white minorities, that it is a black, or Chicano, or native-American problem. CAR, on the other hand, argues that it has a working class and middle class whites also. The Federal-Mogul Corporation, a giant auto parts supplier, recently closed its Detroit plant, laying off all its workers and cancelling their pension rights, in order to open a new plant in Alabama. The company big heartedly offered its Detroit workers, who are mostly white and who had been earning \$5.00 an hour, the chance to relocate in Alabama at \$2.50 an hour. Here the racist wage differential has not only impoverished blacks. It has thrown white workers into the unemployment lines. The teaching profession fares no better. Educational

cutbacks, justified by the racist doctrines cited above, are throwing white teachers as well as black teachers out of work at a depression pace.

These are examples of how racism damages the economic well-being of all of us. But racism damages every one of us in still another important way. It disarms us politically. It divides black and white so that we are hampered in our fight to win a decent way of life. We fight at half strength. And why? Because the racist theorizing we have pointed to and which the government supports, the universities cloak with respectability, and the public schools spread far and wide, forces us to fight among ourselves. Meanwhile, our schools get worse, our health care deteriorates, and our jobs disappear. These attacks on our well-being, on our economic and cultural lives, can only be reversed if all of us—black, white, red, brown, and yellow—are politically united and in trim for a counter offensive.

These are the reasons why it is crucial for all of us to fight racism.

Join us in the Spring Action.

To Contact CAR

New England
P.O. Box 305
Storrs, Conn. 06268

New York/New Jersey
Prof. A.J. O'Brien
English Dept.
Queens College
Flushing, N.Y. 113C7

D.C./Maryland
John Pressley
1234 Girard St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20009

Midwest
Bill Iverson
1300 Lafayette East Apt. 412
Detroit, Michigan 48207

West Coast
Alosi Moloi
Dept. of Linguistics UCLA
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

South-Arkansas
Prof. Grant Cooper
1023 Scott Apt. 3
Little Rock, Ark. 72202

For more information in Washington, D.C., call:
John Pressley — (202) 265-7966

The Committee Against Racism is a multi-racial organization relying on rank-and-file leadership and action to eliminate racist ideology and practices from our educational system and other US institutions. It believes that thousands of US citizens have a vital stake in this effort and is pledged to winning them to it.

Spring Action Against Racism

People's Lobby Mass Rally

April 20-22 Washington DC

Pre-register now for CAR's Spring Action and Conference

General Fee: \$10. Student fee: \$5.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone/area code _____
Registration Fee _____

Make checks payable to:

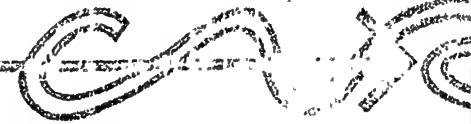
N/CAR
P.O. Box 305
Storrs, Conn. 06268



Committee Against Racism



Committee Against Racism



Committee Against Racism

Call To Action

The National Committee Against Racism calls on everyone to join in a Spring action against racism in Washington, D.C. on April 20-22, 1974. As the first such action during the Nixon administration, it kicks off an unrelenting campaign to do away with racist practices and ideology. Our call is prompted by:

• Accelerated cutbacks in HEALTH and EDUCATION;

• Skyrocketing prices, high unemployment, and sharp reductions in welfare assistance;

• Proliferating racist research and theories, most of it at universities and much of it funded by the federal government and used to justify government policies that wipe out the meager minority gains of the recent past.

In response to these policies, which attack all working people, professionals and nonprofessionals, Blacks, Chicanos, native Americans, Asian Americans, and Whites, we will rally and lobby for:

• Increased and improved health services for minorities and all working people regardless of income;

• High quality, non-racist, free education for all, staffed by a substantial increase in the number of teachers, particularly minority teachers;

• An end to government funding of racist research, such as projects aimed at "proving" the false thesis that one race or class is inferior to another, psychosurgery, and experiments in sterilization of minority and low-income groups.

Program

SATURDAY APRIL 20

- 1:00 PM March from Federal City College to White House (assemble at 9th and E)
- 2:30 PM Rally at Lafayette Square (White House)
- 4-6 PM Registration and Housing Arrangements (Federal City College, Pepco Building, 9th and E)
- 9 PM Unity Fest: Dance and Get-together

SUNDAY APRIL 21

- 10 AM-12N Morning Workshops (American University, Nebraska and Mass. Ave., New Lecture Hall)
 - 1: Racism: The Politics of Divide and Conquer
 - 2: Racism in the Health Care System
 - 3: No Federal Funds for Racism
 - 4: People's Lobby: The politics of rank and file pressure
- 1 - 3 PM Afternoon Workshops (American University)
 - 1: Cutbacks in Education and the Committee for Economic Development's Report on Education
 - 2: Racism and unemployment
 - 3: People's lobby: The politics of rank and file pressure
- 3 - 5 PM Picnary: Tomorrow and Future Plans (American University)

MONDAY APRIL 22

- 9AM-4PM People's Lobby: Mass rank and file visits to members of:
 - Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
 - House Committee on Education and Labor
 - House Appropriations Committee
- Rank and file delegations to local Congressmen and Senators
- Backup demonstrations to support People's Lobby

Why Rally & Lobby Against Racism?

As raging inflation cuts our dollars in half, we are asked to stand in unemployment lines. As our children learn in twelve years what we learned in six, we are told it is not the fault of a crumbling education system shot through with racist ideas and attitudes. We are told that it is the inability of black and low income white students to learn. As our standard of living plummets like a rock in water, we are asked to find substitutes for gas, bread, paper, wood, and meat. As oil company earnings and the profits of other monopoly corporations soar, we are forced to sacrifice our well-being on the job and home, in health and in education.

As always, when the general welfare declines, even sharper decline strikes Blacks, Chicanos, native Americans, Asian Americans, low income whites, and the foreign born. Many argue this is not so, that racism is on the wane. They quote alleged increases in job opportunities for minorities, they say things are not bad as they used to be. But look at these facts:

BLACK MEN SHOW DROP IN LIFE SPAN, 1960 - 1970

(Time, February 25, 1971)

BLACK TEEN-AGE UNEMPLOYMENT GROWS: NOW AT 33.5%

(Detroit Free Press, 7/23/71)

Countless other facts prove the case. But these will do for here.

Along with this assault on the well-being of everyone and particularly minorities, the last few years have witnessed an intolerable increase in racist theorizing. The most prominent names associated with the theory that blacks and low income whites are genetically inferior in intelligence, and hence unteachable and poor, are Jensen, Herntstein, Shockley, and Eysenck. But not all such ideas are filled with the names. Hundreds and thousands of variants of racial inferiority are found in university curricula and in pub-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/30/74

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (100-13519) (P)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS - PLP

In February, 1974, the Houston Division received information indicating that captioned organization was active on the Texas Southern University (TSU) campus at Houston, Texas. The alleged leader of Committee Against Racism (CAR) at TSU during the previous school year was a faculty member BONNIE BRITT (Houston file 100-13349) who is living with a known member of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP). HO 2488-PSI (former) advised CAR meetings were being held on the TSU campus during the early part of 1974 and it was source's belief that there was additionally some CAR activity at the University of Houston (UH). A school official at TSU also stated in March, 1974, his belief that there was an organization by the name of CAR which had communist tendencies and which was trying to organize on that campus.

On 3/19/74, a large demonstration was held in Houston, Texas, which coincided with the visit of President NIXON to this city, and prominent in vocal activity were individuals carrying banners and placards identifying themselves to be affiliated with CAR.

HO 2123-S (former) and HO 1037-S have both repeatedly stated their belief that CAR is definitely controlled by and affiliated with the PLP. Records at the UH have indicated that one activity held on the UH campus, which was sponsored by CAR, was organized through a UH student who is known to have been active in the PLP in Houston, Texas.

Recent checks in September, 1974, with appropriate officials at the UH and TSU in Houston, Texas, have failed to verify any activity whatsoever on the part of any organization known as CAR and, to the best of their knowledge, these officials believe there is no such organization located on their universities at the present time. The PLP in Houston, Texas, no longer functions as an active, viable organization and it is therefore felt that this may have had a similar disorganizing effect on any CAR activity within the

1cc FILED IN 518
2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Houston

RLS:jam

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Handwritten signature

3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REC-63

ST-101

OCT 3 1974

NOV 17 1974

FIVE

Handwritten initials

HO 100-13519

Houston Division.

The Houston Division will continue to check with logical sources and with school officials in order to verify the present status of CAR. The Bureau will be advised in the near future as to any CAR activity within the Houston Division as soon as any such determination can be made.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-462068)

DATE: 9/27/74

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-22112) (C)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM (CAR)
IS

Re New Haven letter to Bureau dated 3/29/74, captioned "National Conference on Racism and the University of New York, 11/17-18/73;" New Haven letter to Bureau dated 6/24/74, and captioned "Demonstration Against Racism; White House, Washington, D. C., 4/20/74, IS-PLP;" and Houston letter to Bureau dated 6/10/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Enclosed for Houston and St. Louis are two copies each of instant LHM.

Copies of this LHM are being furnished to Milwaukee and Detroit based on information from NH 1471-PSI that the new national headquarters are being located in either Wayne State or the University of Wisconsin.

~~NH T-2 is NH 1471-PSI~~

~~NH T-1 is located on the Non-Symbol Source Administrative Page~~

New Haven has no information that CAR is an extremist or violence-prone organization. In view of the fact that there is at present no activity on the part of captioned organization in the Storrs, Connecticut area, the New Haven Office is placing this matter in a closed status.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
- 1 - Detroit (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Houston (157-3377) (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - St. Louis (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - New Haven

WBG/rsp
(9)

2 RAO, SS
10/10/74
GSH/wS

REC-9/62-462068-16

SEP 4 1974

Handwritten initials

NH 100-22112

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

NH T-1, mentioned in LHM is:

JOHN A. MANNING
Former Dean of Student Activities
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut
(protect at request)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
 File No.

New Haven, Connecticut

September 27, 1974

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

An article appearing in the February 1, 1974 issue of the "Connecticut Daily Campus", the official daily student newspaper for the University of Connecticut (UCONN), Storrs, Connecticut, listed the officers for a group calling itself the Campus Committee Against Racism. Officers are as follows:

Co-chairman	LARRY JORDAN
	RUFUS BLANSHARD
Co-secretary	CAROL GOLDSTONE
	HALLIE KRIDER
Circulation Officer	JAMES FERRIS
Membership Chairman	ANTHONY KROCH
Treasurer	MARIA PROSER

It is to be noted that ANTHONY KROCH is presently an instructor in the Anthropology Department at UCONN and is an admitted member of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP). He is currently under investigation by the New Haven Division. A characterization of the PLP appears at the end of this letter.

JAMES FERRIS is presently an assistant professor in the Anthropology Department at UCONN. He was formerly a faculty advisor to the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in 1970. He currently is not a member of the SDS. A characterization of SDS appears at the end of this letter.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-463068-16

REC'D

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

NH T-1, a source in a position to supply reliable information, advised on March 26, 1974, that the committee was formed to combat the alleged racism in the genetic and race series of Professors LAUGHLIN and GINSBURG of the Anthropology Department faculty. Source advised the group has been non-violent and has shown no tendency whatsoever to become so. The group is a small one and does not necessarily attract any student support outside the Anthropology Department. Source advised the group seems to be at the moment, involved in local campus issues and the only external issue mentioned by the group is their opposition to a Harvard Professor, name unknown, who also holds genetic and race theories condemned by the group. Source could supply no further information at this time.

On September 24, 1974, NH T-2, who is in a position to supply information concerning the Committee against Racism (GAR) and its membership furnished the following information:

COMAD } CAR was begun at the University of Connecticut by a small group of individuals who felt that racism was being taught on campus by several professors, especially WILLIAM LAUGHLIN and ARNOLD GINSBERG of the Anthropology Department. CAR was formed to combat racist teachings on campus by first exposing racist professors and then by seeking University assistance in silencing these individuals by administrative action, including termination of contracts if necessary. Source stated that it appears that CAR is the only interpreter of what is racism and what is not.

Source likened CAR to a vigilante group in its efforts to combat alleged racism by professors involved in genetic research. Source advised that during the 1973 school year at the University of Connecticut many professors, to whom source referred to as non-critically thinking, joined CAR because they wanted to be on record as being against racism. However, this membership soon dwindled after such individuals as KROCH and FARIS were taking positions of leadership in CAR. Many individuals recognized CAR then as just a tool of the Progressive Labor Party and resigned membership.

In the spring of 1974, source advised CAR attempted to sponsor a faculty resolution that no racism can be taught

COMMITTEE AGAINST RACISM

at the University.⁴ This resolution was defeated by a faculty vote. Source stated that this was the event which caused CAR to lose all power and influence on the campus.

Source stated that the National Headquarters for CAR are now either in Detroit at Wayne State or at the University of Wisconsin at Madison. The newsletter "INCAR" now is printed at one of these two locations. CAR, according to source, may be planning to change its name to International Committee Against Racism because there is at present a chapter in Toronto, Canada. Source added that the chapter at Storrs, Connecticut is presently inactive and has a very small membership at this time. The group has no real power on campus at the present time. Source could not supply any further information concerning the group, but stated the group is neither extremist oriented, nor violent.

(Revised 7/29/74)

**PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY
CHARACTERIZATION OF SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION
INTERNAL SECURITY**

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP), which was founded in 1965, adopted a constitution which "resolved to build a revolutionary movement" and "build a socialist USA with all power in the hands of the working people." PLP followed the Chinese communist line for several years but became critical of Chinese leaders for establishing a dialogue with the U.S. following President Nixon's visit to China in 1972. Thereafter, PLP declared itself to be an independent Marxist-Leninist organization aimed at setting up a dictatorship of the working class. According to Milton Rosen, National Chairman, the PLP advocates violent overthrow of the Government, but has set no timetable for its overthrow. The PLP, which is headquartered in New York City, has chapters in more than 25 cities in the U.S., and has, in the past year, initiated efforts to make PLP "an international party with the aim of rebuilding a new revolutionary communist movement."

In 1972, the PLP organized the Workers Action Movement (WAM) as a front group in order to build a base in the trade union movement and to attract workers into PLP.

(Revised 7/26/74)

**STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY/
WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE
FORMERLY KNOWN AS STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
CHARACTERIZATION OF SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION
INTERNAL SECURITY**

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) came into existence in June, 1962, and for the remainder of that decade functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the U.S. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved toward Marxist-Leninist ideological predomination with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. During 1968-1969, internal factionalism developed within SDS resulting in a split in June, 1969, into three organizations: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS, however, WSA continues to use the name SDS.

At the 1970 SDS/WSA National Convention, a confrontation occurred between Progressive Labor Party-(PLP) (a Marxist-Leninist organization advocating violent overthrow of the Government) oriented leadership and various caucuses opposed to PLP domination. The resulting struggle left the PLP-oriented leadership in complete control of SDS/WSA, which was headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

PLP control of SDS/WSA continued until February, 1974, when the Boston chapter of PLP split from PLP National Headquarters and formed Party for Workers Power (PWP) (a "revolutionary communist" organization advocating the violent overthrow of the government by the workers). SDS/WSA is now fragmented into two groups, one which supports PWP policy headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and the much larger group which supports PLP policy headquartered in New York City.

ATTACHED ARE UNEXCISED AND EXCISED
(WHEN NECESSARY) DOCUMENTS
PERTAINING TO THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS:
THE NEW FAMILY, IDENTITY GROUP AND THE
SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS, THE BLACK FAMILY,
NATIONAL GUARD PARTY, THE BLACK GURERILLA
FAMILY, FEBRUARY FIRST MOVEMENT AND MOVE.

DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE IDENTITY GROUP
AND
THE SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS

Redac

UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT

Memorandum

'm

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-5095) (P)

SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH, Aka
"Identity Group"
EM - IDENTITY GROUP
OO:LA

DATE: 3/8/73

The following information is being furnished to the Bureau concerning the Ministry of Christ Church (MCC), Aka "Identity Group", with the recommendation that active investigation be instituted concerning this group which reportedly has a policy of advocating and condoning acts of force and violence to deny others rights under the constitution.

Los Angeles has advised that MCC was incorporated in the state of California, 10/19/64, with its stated primary purpose being the establishment, maintenance, and conducting of a church of the christian faith; the principal office for the transaction of business was given as Los Angeles County, California, and one of the directors was WILLIAM POTTER GALE.

Mobile is OO in the EM-WHG Investigation of Dr. CHURCH ELWOOD MURDOCK, JR., Mofile 157-4515, BUfile 157-24887. He is leader of the MCC in Mobile, which is under the national leadership of WILLIAM POTTER GALE, Glendale, California. MURDOCK has been recommended for the ADEX.

Los Angeles is OO in the EM-WHG Investigation of WILLIAM POTTER GALE, LAfile 157-571, BUfile 62-105253.

Los Angeles should furnish its recommendation to the Bureau concerning conducting active investigation of this organization.

Pertinent information concerning the MCC is set forth for the Bureau's information.

Los Angeles letter to Mobile, dated 7/20/72, under the caption of WILLIAM POTTER GALE set forth that INFORMANT had advised on 3/3/72, that at a meeting of the "Identity

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (157-7775) (RM)
- 2 - Mobile

EX-109

REC-3

28219

JTB:crb

XEROX

17 MAR 13 1973

APR 6 1973

APR 4 1973

100-51

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



5010-108

F241

Group" in Morepark, California, 2/23/72, a speaker referred to themselves as patriotic revolutionaries who would lead in putting down the Communist-Jew-Negro Conspiracy and said that the coming blood bath would free their country. It was also said that INFORMANT reported on 6/6/72, that persons in attendance at meetings of the MCC in Glendale, California, had openly advocated the overthrow of the Government and elimination of President Nixon.

In report of SA ALBERT N. CARLBLOM, 10/17/72, Los Angeles, captioned "WILLIAM POTTER GALE", it was set forth that INFORMANT on 10/11/71, had described the MCC as not like any other church and as being a cover for an underground Army.

Page 6 of this report set forth information from INFORMANT that six members of the "Identity Group" had been meeting on weekends and practiced shooting. They possessed firearms and claimed they were going to strike the first blow.

It is noted that "Identity" is a publication of the MCC, Post Office Box 423, Glendale, California, and is published quarterly.

This report sets forth on page 10, that INFORMANT on 8/1/72, had reported that GALE had organized a Christian Posse Association and was using the publication "Identity" to promote it. He urged formation of Christian Posses across the country to fight the so called enemies of America, such as the Federal Government.

On 2/24/72, INFORMANT , advised that Col. BILLY GALE had organized posses throughout the country and expected that these groups would have radio contact. This source attended meetings at the residence of Dr. CHURCH ELWOOD MURDOCK in Mobile, in April, 1972, at which tapes prepared by Col. GALE were played. During these meetings of the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK, there was talk about firearms but no information was developed concerning any supply of guns, or ammunition.

According to this same Mobile source, meetings are held by the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK in Mobile, on Wednesday nights and Sunday mornings. These meetings are called church services and include the playing of tapes of a religious nature prepared by Rev. WILLIAM P. GALE.

According to INFORMANT on 9/14/72, information had been given that Rev. GALE was to visit Mobile, for meetings with the "Identity Group" in October, 1972. GALE arrived in Mobile,

on 10/3/72, and at a meeting at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK the night of 10/5/72, GALE said that people who were trying to push the Jews ahead should be taken care of. GALE was not specific in this regard, but did point out before the end of his talk that he was not advocating revolution.

Three members of the MCC at Mobile, were interviewed during late 1972, and described the MCC, Aka "Identity Group" at Mobile, as a church group. They disclaimed any talk of violence or the stockpiling of arms and ammunition or of any type of military drills.

The "Identity" publication of September, 1972, contains an article on pages two and three, on the Posse Comitatus. It sets forth that if a local sheriff refuses to perform lawful duty in the jurisdiction of local citizens, the Posse Comitatus has the lawful right under natural law to act in the name of the sheriff to protect local jurisdiction. Arrests may be made and criminals remanded to the custody of the sheriff for a trial by citizens jury.

INFORMANT who attends meetings of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, has advised that at a meeting of the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK on the night of 11/15/72, MURDOCK said the Posse Comitatus had been formed to force the sheriff to enforce the law and arrest judges or political tools of the Jews who go against the constitution and on arrest and convictions, take them to the public square and hang them for treason.

This same source advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, on the night of 12/20/72, MURDOCK said the only way the world will ever be straight is to wipe out the Jews and send all the Negroes back to Africa.

INFORMANT also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, on 1/26/73, Dr. MURDOCK said that Congressman JACK EDWARDS of Mobile, had sold out to the "kikes" and someone would have to kill him after the second term (it is noted that EDWARDS is now in his fifth term as Congressman and informant feels that the reference to killing of EDWARDS pertained to a political killing).

INFORMANT also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, on 2/14/73, MURDOCK said that the "Identity Group" has posse groups in 40 states. He referred to BILLY GALE

MO 157-5095

as the head of the Posse Comitatus and as a prophet.

IA } This same informant reported that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, the night of 2/21/73, it was reported that several persons attending had ordered water purification tablets through Dr. MURDOCK. No precise reason was given why they would be needed. One member of the group, JESSIE L. THRIFT, is planning to run for Governor of Alabama, and his political literature referred to him as the "Hanging candidate for Governor". Another member, JEFFY CARDEN, is planning to run for Sheriff of Mobile County, and his political literature refers to him as "the hanging sheriff".

INFORMANT also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, on 2/28/73, Dr. MURDOCK made a statement about "when we go get that Federal Judge", without naming anyone in particular.

A tape was played of Rev. GALE in which GALE said that the "Identity Group" has the constitutional right to form a well regulated militia to take action against elected officials to do not uphold the constitution. MURDOCK at this meeting said the object of the Posse Comitatus is to kill and that if anyone is not up to it he should drop out now.

Based on the information developed to date by Mobile and Los Angeles, it is felt that a separate investigation of the MCC, Aka "Identity Group" should be instituted to develop information concerning the activity on this group on a national basis, including any plans for the collection of guns and ammunition or plans to commit any acts of violence or any other illegal activity.

As indicated above, Los Angeles should furnish the Bureau with its comments concerning this recommendation.

Memorandum

m

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-5095) (P)

SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH, Aka
 "Identity Group"
 EM - IDENTITY GROUP
 OO:LA

DATE: 3/8/73

The following information is being furnished to the Bureau concerning the Ministry of Christ Church (MCC), Aka "Identity Group", with the recommendation that active investigation be instituted concerning this group which reportedly has a policy of advocating and condoning acts of force and violence to deny others rights under the constitution.

Los Angeles has advised that MCC was incorporated in the state of California, 10/19/64, with its stated primary purpose being the establishment, maintenance, and conducting of a church of the christian faith; the principal office for the transaction of business was given as Los Angeles County, California, and one of the directors was WILLIAM POTTER GALE.

Mobile is OO in the EM-WHG Investigation of Dr. CHURCH ELWOOD MURDOCK, JR., Mofile 157-4515, BUfile 157-24887. He is leader of the MCC in Mobile, which is under the national leadership of WILLIAM POTTER GALE, Glendale, California. MURDOCK has been recommended for the ADEX.

Los Angeles is OO in the EM-WHG Investigation of WILLIAM POTTER GALE, LAfile 157-571, BUfile 62-105253.

Los Angeles should furnish its recommendation to the Bureau concerning conducting active investigation of this organization.

Pertinent information concerning the MCC is set forth for the Bureau's information.

Los Angeles letter to Mobile, dated 7/20/72, under the caption of WILLIAM POTTER GALE set forth that INFORMANT had advised on 3/3/72, that at a meeting of the "Identity

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (157-7775) (RM)
- 2 - Mobile

EX-109 REC-3

28219



JTB:crb (APR 6 1973)

1973

XEROX

APR 4 1973

17 MAR 13 1973

FIVE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F241

Group" in Morepark, California, 2/23/72, a speaker referred to themselves as patriotic revolutionaries who would lead in putting down the Communist-Jew-Negro Conspiracy and said that the coming blood bath would free their country. It was also said that INFORMANT reported on 6/6/72, that persons in attendance at meetings of the MCC in Glendale, California, had openly advocated the overthrow of the Government and elimination of President Nixon.

In report of SA ALBERT N. CARLBLOM, 10/17/72, Los Angeles, captioned "WILLIAM POTTER GALE", it was set forth that INFORMANT on 10/11/71, had described the MCC as not like any other church and as being a cover for an underground Army.

Page 6 of this report set forth information from INFORMANT that six members of the "Identity Group" had been meeting on weekends and practiced shooting. They possessed firearms and claimed they were going to strike the first blow.

It is noted that "Identity" is a publication of the MCC, Post Office Box 423, Glendale, California, and is published quarterly.

This report sets forth on page 10, that INFORMANT on 8/1/72, had reported that GALE had organized a Christian Posse Association and was using the publication "Identity" to promote it. He urged formation of Christian Posses across the country to fight the so called enemies of America, such as the Federal Government.

On 2/24/72, INFORMANT 1, advised that Col. BILLY GALE had organized posses throughout the country and expected that these groups would have radio contact. This source attended meetings at the residence of Dr. CHURCH ELWOOD MURDOCK in Mobile, in April, 1972, at which tapes prepared by Col. GALE were played. During these meetings of the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK, there was talk about firearms but no information was developed concerning any supply of guns, or ammunition.

According to this same Mobile source, meetings are held by the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK in Mobile, on Wednesday nights and Sunday mornings. These meetings are called church services and include the playing of tapes of a religious nature prepared by Rev. WILLIAM P. GALE.

According to INFORMANT on 9/14/72, information had been given that Rev. GALE was to visit Mobile, for meetings with the "Identity Group" in October, 1972. GALE arrived in Mobile,

on 10/3/72, and at a meeting at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK the night of 10/5/72, GALE said that people who were trying to push the Jews ahead should be taken care of. GALE was not specific in this regard, but did point out before the end of his talk that he was not advocating revolution.

Three members of the MCC at Mobile, were interviewed during late 1972, and described the MCC, Aka "Identity Group" at Mobile, as a church group. They disclaimed any talk of violence or the stockpiling of arms and ammunition or of any type of military drills.

The "Identity" publication of September, 1972, contains an article on pages two and three, on the Posse Comitatus. It sets forth that if a local sheriff refuses to perform lawful duty in the jurisdiction of local citizens, the Posse Comitatus has the lawful right under natural law to act in the name of the sheriff to protect local jurisdiction. Arrests may be made and criminals remanded to the custody of the sheriff for a trial by citizens jury.

INFORMANT who attends meetings of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, has advised that at a meeting of the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK on the night of 11/15/72, MURDOCK said the Posse Comitatus had been formed to force the sheriff to enforce the law and arrest judges or political tools of the Jews who go against the constitution and on arrest and convictions, take them to the public square and hang them for treason.

This same source advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, on the night of 12/20/72, MURDOCK said the only way the world will ever be straight is to wipe out the Jews and send all the Negroes back to Africa.

INFORMANT also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, on 1/26/73, Dr. MURDOCK said that Congressman JACK EDWARDS of Mobile, had sold out to the "kikes" and someone would have to kill him after the second term (it is noted that EDWARDS is now in his fifth term as Congressman and informant feels that the reference to killing of EDWARDS pertained to a political killing).

INFORMANT also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, on 2/14/73, MURDOCK said that the "Identity Group" has posse groups in 40 states. He referred to BILLY GALE

NO 157-5095

as the head of the Posse Comitatus and as a prophet.

This same informant reported that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, the night of 2/21/73, it was reported that several persons attending had ordered water purification tablets through Dr. MURDOCK. No precise reason was given why they would be needed. One member of the group, JESSIE L. THRIFT, is planning to run for Governor of Alabama, and his political literature referred to him as the "Hanging candidate for Governor". Another member, JEFF CARDEN, is planning to run for Sheriff of Mobile County, and his political literature refers to him as "the hanging sheriff".

INFORMANT also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, on 2/28/73, Dr. MURDOCK made a statement about "when we go get that Federal Judge", without naming anyone in particular.

A tape was played of Rev. GALE in which GALE said that the "Identity Group" has the constitutional right to form a well regulated militia to take action against elected officials to do not uphold the constitution. MURDOCK at this meeting said the object of the Posse Comitatus is to kill and that if anyone is not up to it he should drop out now.

Based on the information developed to date by Mobile and Los Angeles, it is felt that a separate investigation of the MCC, Aka "Identity Group" should be instituted to develop information concerning the activity on this group on a national basis, including any plans for the collection of guns and ammunition or plans to commit any acts of violence or any other illegal activity.

As indicated above, Los Angeles should furnish the Bureau with its comments concerning this recommendation.

UNITED STATES

MENT

REC-69

Memora

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mijntz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

DATE: 3/20/73

- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. C. A. Mosher
- 1 - Mr. F. A. Tansey

TO : Mr. E. S. Milley

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: IDENTITY GROUP, also known as
MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE

This is to advise of extremist philosophy espoused by captioned group and individuals connected with it. We are instructing Los Angeles and Mobile to vigorously pursue investigation concerning captioned group because of possibility of seditious conspiracy, insurrection and advocating overthrow of lawful Government authority as well as possible violations of Federal and state gun control laws.

William Potter Gale, Glendale, California, apparently initiated the Identity Group which is also known as Ministry of Christ Church (MCC), which has been described as a cover for an "underground army." He is the self-proclaimed Minister of the church and is considered a "Prophet." Dr. Church Elwood Murdock, Jr. is the leader of the group in Mobile, Alabama, and regularly holds bible study meetings in his home. Murdock is a practicing physician and surgeon. The group allegedly has 15 members in the Mobile area and is represented by individuals in 40 states. (Specific states not indicated.)

Both Gale and Murdock have long histories of advocating violence. Gale has stated this country has to be cleaned up and the only way to accomplish this would be to kill every FBI Agent and every Internal Revenue Service Agent. He claimed he was organizing to kill all who opposed Jesus. Murdock, based on Gale's philosophy, advocates formation of a "Posse Comitatus," a voluntary group of citizens who would act in the name of local Sheriffs to enforce the law. Murdock said the priorities of the Posse Comitatus are: (1) Federal judges; (2) Jews; (3) Negroes. Murdock, Noah Jefferson Carden and Jesse Lewis Thrift have advocated using the Posse and the "legal Christian law" to hang Federal Judge Virgil Pittman and Mobile County Juvenile Court Judge James T. Strickland. (Both Pittman and Strickland have been advised of these plans.) Murdock also stated during 1/73

- Enclosure
- 1 - 157-24887 (C. E. Murdock, Jr.)
- 1 - 62-105253 (W. P. Gale)

CONTINUED - OVER

FAT:mas
APR 12 1973

REC-69 157-28219
5. T. J. [Signature]
FDWE
PERS. REC. UNIT

Memorandum to E. S. Miller
Re: Identity Group

that someone would have to kill Congressman Jack Edwards. (Edwards, from the Mobile area, was advised of this threat at the time by Inspector David Bowers.) Murdock has also advocated non-payment of Federal taxes.

Carden was one of the original organizers of the Southerners, a white-hate organization in Mobile. He was ostracized from that organization because of his violence-prone ideas. He reportedly has a list of approximately 12 persons who are Jewish whom the group plans to kill in the Mobile area. According to Murdock, Carden plans to run for local Sheriff and Thrift plans to run for Governor of Alabama. They have distributed literature identifying Carden as the "hanging Sheriff" and identifying Thrift as "the hanging candidate for Governor."

Thrift was a former leader in the Southerners but was also dropped from the Southerners because of his violence-prone philosophy.

Pertinent information noted above has been disseminated to interested U. S. Government agencies and local law enforcement agencies.

Since the group has held meetings in Mobile as recently as February and March, 1973, Los Angeles and Mobile should vigorously pursue investigation concerning captioned group and conduct investigation to identify individual members of the group who advocate violence. Both offices being instructed to insure that all individuals interviewed are specifically advised we are not interested in legitimate church activities.

ACTION:

Attached for approval is an airtel to Los Angeles and Mobile instructing investigation be conducted in accordance with the above and instructing they be alert to possible acts indicating violations of Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer, and related statutes, including conspiracy to violate these laws.

* also

FAT
ifc *REG/yc* *WGC* *-2-* *EM* *Jim* *WBL*

UNITED STATES

MENT

REC-69

Memora

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

DATE: 3/20/73

- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. C. A. Mosher
- 1 - Mr. F. A. Tansey

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore GCM

SUBJECT: IDENTITY GROUP, also known as
MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE

This is to advise of extremist philosophy espoused by captioned group and individuals connected with it. We are instructing Los Angeles and Mobile to vigorously pursue investigation concerning captioned group because of possibility of seditious conspiracy, insurrection and advocating overthrow of lawful Government authority as well as possible violations of Federal and state gun control laws.

William Potter Gale, Glendale, California, apparently initiated the Identity Group which is also known as Ministry of Christ Church (MCC), which has been described as a veritable "underground army." He is the self-proclaimed Minister of the church and is considered a "Prophet." Dr. Church Elwood Murdock, Jr. is the leader of the group in Mobile, Alabama, and regularly holds bible study meetings in his home. Murdock is a practicing physician and surgeon. The group allegedly has 15 members in the Mobile area and is represented by individuals in 40 states. (Specific states not indicated.)

Both Gale and Murdock have long histories of advocating violence. Gale has stated this country has to be cleaned up and the only way to accomplish this would be to kill every FBI Agent and every Internal Revenue Service Agent. He claimed he was organizing to kill all who opposed Jesus. Murdock, based on Gale's philosophy, advocates formation of a "Posse Comitatus," a voluntary group of citizens who would act in the name of local Sheriffs to enforce the law. Murdock said the priorities of the Posse Comitatus are: (1) Federal judges; (2) Jews; (3) Negroes. Murdock, Noah Jefferson Carden and Jesse Lewis Thrift have advocated using the Posse and the "legal Christian law" to hang Federal Judge Virgil Pittman and Mobile County Juvenile Court Judge James T. Strickland. (Both Pittman and Strickland have been advised of these plans.) Murdock also stated during 1/73

Enclosure

- 1 - 157-24887 (C. E. Murdock, Jr.)
- 1 - 62-105253 (W. P. Gale)

CONTINUED - OVER

FAT:mas
58 APR 12 1973

157-28219
REC-69
5. T. Tansey
PERS. REC. UNIT

Memorandum to E. S. Miller
Re: Identity Group

that someone would have to kill Congressman Jack Edwards. (Edwards, from the Mobile area, was advised of this threat at the time by Inspector David Bowers.) Murdock has also advocated non-payment of Federal taxes.

Carden was one of the original organizers of the Southerners, a white-hate organization in Mobile. He was ostracized from that organization because of his violence-prone ideas. He reportedly has a list of approximately 12 persons who are Jewish whom the group plans to kill in the Mobile area. According to Murdock, Carden plans to run for local Sheriff and Thrift plans to run for Governor of Alabama. They have distributed literature identifying Carden as the "hanging Sheriff" and identifying Thrift as "the hanging candidate for Governor."

Thrift was a former leader in the Southerners but was also dropped from the Southerners because of his violence-prone philosophy.

Pertinent information noted above has been disseminated to interested U. S. Government agencies and local law enforcement agencies.

Since the group has held meetings in Mobile as recently as February and March, 1973, Los Angeles and Mobile should vigorously pursue investigation concerning captioned group and conduct investigation to identify individual members of the group who advocate violence. Both offices being instructed to insure that all individuals interviewed are specifically advised we are not interested in legitimate church activities.

ACTION:

Attached for approval is an airtel to Los Angeles and Mobile instructing investigation be conducted in accordance with the above and*instructing they be alert to possible acts indicating violations of Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer, and related statutes, including conspiracy to violate these laws.

* also

AT
yfc *REG/yfc* *WGC* *-2-* *EM* *JM* *wld*

DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE IDENTITY GROUP
AND
THE SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS

Duplicate

- 1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-5095) (P)
SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH, Aka
"Identity Group"
EM - IDENTITY GROUP
OO:LA

DATE: 3/8/73

The following information is being furnished to the Bureau concerning the Ministry of Christ Church (MCC), Aka "Identity Group", with the recommendation that active investigation be instituted concerning this group which reportedly has a policy of advocating and condoning acts of force and violence to deny others rights under the constitution.

Los Angeles has advised that MCC was incorporated in the state of California, 10/19/64, with its stated primary purpose being the establishment, maintenance, and conducting of a church of the christian faith; the principal office for the transaction of business was given as Los Angeles County, California, and one of the directors was WILLIAM POTTER GALE.

Mobile is OO in the EM-WHG Investigation of Dr. CHURCH ELWOOD MURDOCK, JR., Mofile 157-4515, BUfile 157-24887. He is leader of the MCC in Mobile, which is under the national leadership of WILLIAM POTTER GALE, Glendale, California. MURDOCK has been recommended for the ADEA.

Los Angeles is OO in the EM-WHG Investigation of WILLIAM POTTER GALE, LAfile 157-571, BUfile 62-105253.

Los Angeles should furnish its recommendation to the Bureau concerning conducting active investigation of this organization.

Pertinent information concerning the MCC is set forth for the Bureau's information.

Los Angeles letter to Mobile, dated 7/20/72, under the caption of WILLIAM POTTER GALE set forth that LA 7176-E (Prob) had advised on 3/3/72, that at a meeting of the "Identity

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-105253-205

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (157-7775) (RM)
- 2 - Mobile

EX-109

REC-3

28219



5010-108

JTB:crb
(APR 6 1973)

XEROX

17 MAR 13 1973

APR 4 1973

REC-51

FIVE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F241

Group" in Morepark, California, 2/23/72, a speaker referred to themselves as patriotic revolutionaries who would lead in putting down the Communist-Jew-Negro Conspiracy and said that the coming blood bath would free their country. It was also said that CSLA 5114-E reported on 6/6/72, that persons in attendance at meetings of the MCC in Glendale, California, had openly advocated the overthrow of the Government and elimination of President Nixon.

In report of SA ALBERT N. CARLBLOM, 10/17/72, Los Angeles, captioned "WILLIAM POTTER GALE", it was set forth that CSLA 5791-E on 10/11/71, had described the MCC as not like any other church and as being a cover for an underground Army.

Page 6 of this report set forth information from LA 7176-E (Prob) that six members of the "Identity Group" had been meeting on weekends and practiced shooting. They possessed firearms and claimed they were going to strike the first blow.

It is noted that "Identity" is a publication of the MCC, Post Office Box 423, Glendale, California, and is published quarterly.

This report sets forth on page 10, that DL 393-E, on 8/1/72, had reported that GALE had organized a Christian Posse Association and was using the publication "Identity" to promote it. He urged formation of Christian Posses across the country to fight the so called enemies of America, such as the Federal Government.

On 2/24/72, MO CS 686-E, advised that Col. BILLY GALE had organized posses throughout the country and expected that these groups would have radio contact. This source attended meetings at the residence of Dr. CHURCH ELWOOD MURDOCK in Mobile, in April, 1972, at which tapes prepared by Col. GALE were played. During these meetings of the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK, there was talk about firearms but no information was developed concerning any supply of guns, or ammunition.

According to this same Mobile source, meetings are held by the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK in Mobile, on Wednesday nights and Sunday mornings. These meetings are called church services and include the playing of tapes of a religious nature prepared by Rev. WILLIAM P. GALE.

According to MO CS 686-E, on 9/14/72, information had been given that Rev. GALE was to visit Mobile, for meetings with the "Identity Group" in October, 1972. GALE arrived in Mobile,

on 10/3/72, and at a meeting at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK the night of 10/5/72, GALE said that people who were trying to push the Jews ahead should be taken care of. GALE was not specific in this regard, but did point out before the end of his talk that he was not advocating revolution.

Three members of the MCC at Mobile, were interviewed during late 1972, and described the MCC, Aka "Identity Group" at Mobile, as a church group. They disclaimed any talk of violence or the stockpiling of arms and ammunition or of any type of military drills.

The "Identity" publication of September, 1972, contains an article on pages two and three, on the Posse Comitatus. It sets forth that if a local sheriff refuses to perform lawful duty in the jurisdiction of local citizens, the Posse Comitatus has the lawful right under natural law to act in the name of the sheriff to protect local jurisdiction. Arrests may be made and criminals remanded to the custody of the sheriff for a trial by citizens jury.

MO 563-E who attends meetings of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, has advised that at a meeting of the MCC at the residence of Dr. MURDOCK on the night of 11/15/72, MURDOCK said the Posse Comitatus had been formed to force the sheriff to enforce the law and arrest judges or political tools of the Jews who go against the constitution and on arrest and convictions, take them to the public square and hang them for treason.

This same source advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, on the night of 12/20/72, MURDOCK said the only way the world will ever be straight is to wipe out the Jews and send all the Negroes back to Africa.

MO 563-E also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, on 1/26/73, Dr. MURDOCK said that Congressman JACK EDWARDS of Mobile, had sold out to the "kikes" and someone would have to kill him after the second term (it is noted that EDWARDS is now in his fifth term as Congressman and informant feels that the reference to killing of EDWARDS pertained to a political killing).

MO 563-E also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" in Mobile, on 2/14/73, MURDOCK said that the "Identity Group" has posse groups in 40 states. He referred to BILLY GALE

as the head of the Posse Comitatus and as a prophet.

1A. This same informant reported that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, the night of 2/21/73, it was reported that several persons attending had ordered water purification tablets through Dr. MURDOCK. No precise reason was given why they would be needed. One member of the group, JESSIE B. THRIFT, is planning to run for Governor of Alabama, and his political literature referred to him as the "Hanging candidate for Governor". Another member, JEFFY CARDEN, is planning to run for Sheriff of Mobile County, and his political literature refers to him as "the hanging sheriff".

MO 563-E also advised that at a meeting of the "Identity Group" at Mobile, on 2/28/73, Dr. MURDOCK made a statement about "when we go get that Federal Judge", without naming anyone in particular.

A tape was played of Rev. GALE in which GALE said that the "Identity Group" has the constitutional right to form a well regulated militia to take action against elected officials to do not uphold the constitution. MURDOCK at this meeting said the object of the Posse Comitatus is to kill and that if anyone is not up to it he should drop out now.

Based on the information developed to date by Mobile and Los Angeles, it is felt that a separate investigation of the MCC, Aka "Identity Group" should be instituted to develop information concerning the activity on this group on a national basis, including any plans for the collection of guns and ammunition or plans to commit any acts of violence or any other illegal activity.

As indicated above, Los Angeles should furnish the Bureau with its comments concerning this recommendation.

UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT

REC-69

Memorandum

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

DATE: 3/20/73

- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. C. A. Mosher
- 1 - Mr. F. A. Tansey

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore *GCM*

SUBJECT: IDENTITY GROUP, also known as
MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE

This is to advise of extremist philosophy espoused by captioned group and individuals connected with it. We are instructing Los Angeles and Mobile to vigorously pursue investigation concerning captioned group because of possibility of seditious conspiracy, insurrection and advocating overthrow of lawful Government authority as well as possible violations of Federal and state gun control laws.

William Potter Gale, Glendale, California, apparently initiated the Identity Group which is also known as Ministry of Christ Church (MCC), which has been described as a veritable "underground army." He is the self-proclaimed Minister of the church and is considered a "Prophet." Dr. Church Elwood Murdock, Jr., is the leader of the group in Mobile, Alabama, and regularly holds bible study meetings in his home. Murdock is a practicing physician and surgeon. The group allegedly has 15 members in the Mobile area and is represented by individuals in 40 states. (Specific states not indicated.)

Both Gale and Murdock have long histories of advocating violence. Gale has stated this country has to be cleaned up and the only way to accomplish this would be to kill every FBI Agent and every Internal Revenue Service Agent. He claimed he was organizing to kill all who opposed Jesus. Murdock, based on Gale's philosophy, advocates formation of a "Posse Comitatus," a voluntary group of citizens who would act in the name of local Sheriffs to enforce the law. Murdock said the priorities of the Posse Comitatus are: (1) Federal judges; (2) Jews; (3) Negroes. Murdock, Noah Jefferson Carden and Jesse Lewis Thrift have advocated using the Posse and the "legal Christian law" to hang Federal Judge Virgil Pittman and Mobile County Juvenile Court Judge James T. Strickland. (Both Pittman and Strickland have been advised of these plans.) Murdock also stated during 1/73

- Enclosure
- 1 - 157-24887 (C. E. Murdock, Jr.)
 - 1 - 62-105253 (W. P. Gale)

CONTINUED - OVER

FAT:mas

58 APR 12 1973

103 REC-69 157-28219-3
5. T. [Signature]
FD/E
PERS. REC. UNIT

Memorandum to E. S. Miller
Re: Identity Group

that someone would have to kill Congressman Jack Edwards. (Edwards, from the Mobile area, was advised of this threat at the time by Inspector David Bowers.) Murdock has also advocated non-payment of Federal taxes.

Carden was one of the original organizers of the Southerners, a white-hate organization in Mobile. He was ostracized from that organization because of his violence-prone ideas. He reportedly has a list of approximately 12 persons who are Jewish whom the group plans to kill in the Mobile area. According to Murdock, Carden plans to run for local Sheriff and Thrift plans to run for Governor of Alabama. They have distributed literature identifying Carden as the "hanging Sheriff" and identifying Thrift as "the hanging candidate for Governor."

Thrift was a former leader in the Southerners but was also dropped from the Southerners because of his violence-prone philosophy.

Pertinent information noted above has been disseminated to interested U. S. Government agencies and local law enforcement agencies.

Since the group has held meetings in Mobile as recently as February and March, 1973, Los Angeles and Mobile should vigorously pursue investigation concerning captioned group and conduct investigation to identify individual members of the group who advocate violence. Both offices being instructed to insure that all individuals interviewed are specifically advised we are not interested in legitimate church activities.

ACTION:

Attached for approval is an airtel to Los Angeles and Mobile instructing investigation be conducted in accordance with the above and*instructing they be alert to possible acts indicating violations of Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer, and related statutes, including conspiracy to violate these laws.

* also

yfc *REG/yfc*

WGC -2-

EM

[Handwritten signature]
WGC

- 1 - Mr. A. E. Gehardt
- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. C. A. Mosher
- 1 - Mr. F. A. Tansey

Airtel

To: SACs, Los Angeles
Mobile

3/21/73

From: Acting Director, FBI (157-new)

IDENTITY GROUP, also known as
MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE

Reference is made to Mobile airtel enclosing letterhead memorandum (LHM) both dated 3/8/73 concerning Dr. Church Elwood Murdock, Jr.

A review of Bureau files pertaining to William Potter Gale (Los Angeles File 157-571) (Bureau File 62-105253); Noah Jefferson Carden (Mobile File 157-517) (Bureau File 157-1001); Jessie Lewis Thrift (Mobile File 157-4259) (Bureau File 157-25289); and file pertaining to Murdock (Mobile File 157-4515) (Bureau File 157-24887) indicates investigation is warranted to fully develop information regarding specific aims and purposes of the captioned group and individuals connected therewith. Gale, Carden, Thrift and Murdock all advocate violence. Gale apparently initiated the Identity Group, also known as Ministry of Christ Church (MCC) which has been described as a cover for an "underground army."

Since the group has held meetings in Mobile as recently February and March, 1973, Los Angeles and Mobile should vigorously pursue investigation concerning captioned group and conduct investigation to identify individual members of the group who advocate violence. Determine whether there is a possibility of seditious conspiracy, insurrection, advocating overthrow of lawful Government authority as well as possible violations of Federal and state gun control laws.

There are reportedly 15 members of the group in Mobile area and groups are alleged to exist in 40 states (specific states not indicated). All pertinent information developed by Mobile and

MAILED 22
MAR 21 1973

- 1 - 157-24887 (C. E. Murdock, Jr.)
- 1 - 62-105253 (W. P. Gale)

25 MAR 30 1973

FAT:mas
(12)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herrington _____
- Mr. Horwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Neenan _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

5
7
97
Unrecorded Copy Filed 3/31

WGC GCM JCO EM GCM FAT

Airtel to Los Angeles and Mobile
Re: Identity Group
157-new

Los Angeles should be submitted by Los Angeles in Summary Report in accordance with Manual of Instructions, Section 123, page one. Be certain you fully identify officers, location of headquarters and affiliated branches of organization, as well as source of funds, publications and espoused doctrine. Recipients furnish Bureau -- copies of pertinent literature distributed by the group.

Be certain all individuals interviewed are specifically advised we are not interested in legitimate church activities.

In addition to the above, be alert to possible acts indicating violations of Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer, and related statutes, including conspiracy to violate these laws.

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to E. S. Miller, same caption, dated 3/20/73, FAT:mas.

all

Airtel

1 - Mr. F. S. Putnam, Jr.
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

4/25/73

To: SACs Detroit
Los Angeles
Mobile
Sacramento

From: Acting Director, FBI

UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN POSSE ASSOCIATION (USCPA)
EM - WHG

IDENTITY GROUP, aka
MINISTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH (MCC)
EM - WHG
Bufile: 157-28219

WILLIAM POTTER GALE
EM - WHG
LAfile: 157-571
MOfile: 157-444
Bufile: 62-105253

Bureau files reveal that subject Gale is a 56-year-old retired Army officer currently active as Pastor of the Ministry of Christ Church (MCC), Glendale, California. For many years, he has advocated violence against Federal officials, blacks and Jewish elements. He has specifically encouraged tax rebellion and urged the killing of FBI and Internal Revenue Service Agents. He has been a leader in the past in hate-type organizations of a quasi-religious nature.

Gale's MCC publishes a document quarterly entitled "Identity." Recent issues have set forth information regarding a group called the USCPA. Per "Identity," USCPA was reportedly formed under the auspices of the MCC to assist and provide the necessary direction toward formation of a "Christian Posse" in every county in the U.S. Upon application by a minimum of seven Christian citizens from a given county, the USCPA will grant the

Handwritten notes and signatures:
MCC destroyed 4/25/73
cc destroyed 4/25/73
157-28219-4X3

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. [unclear] _____
- Ms. Herzig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. [unclear] _____

TF:bl (21)

MAILED 25
APR 25 1973
FBI

...C-100
SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR
7 APR 27 1973
GCM
TF
FSP

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Airtel to SACs Detroit, Et. Al.

Re: United States Christian Posse Association (USCPA)

Identity Group, aka
157-28219

William Potter Gale
62-105253

group a charter as a "posse." If the local sheriff in a county with a "posse" fails to perform his lawful duty when "unlawful acts" are committed by Government officials or agencies, the "posse," per USCPA, then possesses the right to arrest, try, convict and punish the "offenders."

Bureau airtel to Los Angeles and Mobile 3/21/73, captioned "Identity Group, aka Ministry of Christ Church, EM - WHG," set forth instructions for investigation to be vigorously pursued concerning an "Identity Group" initiated by Gale, and associated with MCC, which was described as a cover for an "underground army." A 15-member "Identity Group" active in the Mobile, Alabama, area under the leadership of Dr. George Alwood Murdock, Jr., was reportedly forming a "Posse Comitatus" in line with the USCPA precepts outlined above. Murdock is a 47-year-old physician with a long history of advocating violence based on bigotry.

Bureau airtel to Detroit 3/26/73 captioned "United States Christian Posse, EM - WHG," issued instructions regarding investigation of the USCPA Michigan Division group. This group was formed in Ortonville, Michigan, in the Fall of 1972, and includes several members with prior Klan and Minutemen affiliation. Spokesman for this group is Willard Allan Coulter, a 46-year-old white male of Gregroy, Michigan. This group also follows precepts of Gale's USCPA.

Various sources have reported that Gale is capable of violence and in June, 1972, an MCC contributor reportedly traveled to Phoenix, Arizona, and purchased guns, ammunition and silencers for him. In May, 1972, the MCC purchased about 100 acres of undeveloped land in Mariposa County, California, for \$38,000 to be used as a para-military training base. One of Gale's bulletins to his followers stated he was seeking to organize to create a tax rebellion with eventual overthrow of the U. S. Government. He feels violence and militarism are necessary for returning this country to Christianity.

Airtel to SACs Detroit, Et Al

Re: United States Christian Posse Association (USCPA)

Identity Group, aka
157-28219

William Potter Gale
62-105253

Data has also been developed that Middle East elements in the U.S. with ties to the terrorist Al Fatah organization have expressed an interest in Gale and received briefings regarding him and his organization. These elements are apparently considering contacting Gale to seek possible assistance for their cause.

In view of above information, it appears that the MCC, the "Identity Group" and the USCPA are all basically related, if not synonymous, and are under the overall direction and control of Gale. Vigorous investigation should be pursued by recipients to fully resolve the origin, nature and activities of each of these organizations active within respective territories, as well as identifying members with a propensity for violence. Determine if chapters or similar groups or "posses" are active in other areas of the U.S. Los Angeles is being designated office of origin regarding the USCPA and should coordinate related activities of the MCC and "Identity Group." Recipients should be alert for any indications Middle East terrorist elements are seeking assistance of Gale and his organizations.

Los Angeles should expeditiously prepare summary report regarding Gale and submit recommendation for including him in ADEX. Follow his extremist activities and travels on a regular basis and target informants regarding him.

Los Angeles should also obtain, review and analyze each issue of "Identity" published and submit copies of each issue to the Bureau along with cover letter containing analysis of contents. Pertinent information of extremist nature contained in this publication should also be included in communication suitable for dissemination.

Under first caption above, Los Angeles should promptly submit LHM incorporating therein all pertinent information developed to date regarding the USCPA.

Sacramento should promptly advise Bureau and appropriate offices, in form suitable for dissemination, of all current information known regarding land purchased in Mariposa County, California, by the MCC and possible use of this land as a para-military training base.

Airtel to SACs Detroit, Et Al

Re: United States Christian Posse Association (USCPA)

Identity Group, aka
157-28219

William Potter Gale
62-105253

During course of investigation regarding above matters, recipients should be alert for violations of Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer Statute, Federal gun laws, Civil Rights Statutes, Obstruction of Justice Statutes and Registration Act.

NOTE:

Instructions necessary to Detroit, Los Angeles, Mobile and Sacramento to insure appropriate attention, direction and coordination being given to captioned matters in view of obvious extremist and violence-prone nature of these groups, and their leader, William Potter Gale.

1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan
1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. T. J. Jenkins
1 - All Assistant Directors
1 - Mr. J. G. Daegan
① - Mr. J. P. Graham

4/21/75

SAC, Albany

Director, FBI (157-33487)

SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS (SPC), aka
Citizens' Law Enforcement Research Committee (CLERC)
EM - WHITE HATE
OO: Portland

Instant letter contains predications for investigations of the SPC, its leaders and members.

Suggested Predication for Investigation of Organization

This investigation is based on information which indicates that the SPC (see Appendix) is engaged in activities which could involve a violation of Title 18, United States Code (USC), Section 1114 (Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer), Section 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 241 (Conspiracy Against Rights of Citizens), Section 245 (Federally Protected Activities); Civil Rights Act of 1968 or related Civil Rights Statutes.

(Attach current characterization of SPC as Appendix).

Since the SPC encourages autonomy by each of its chapters, a characterization of the local group should accompany disseminable communications reporting activities of these chapters. Characterizations of local SPC groups should be submitted to FBIHQ for approval in accordance with Manual of Rules and Regulations, Part 2, Section 4, page 21.

Suggested Predication for Investigation of Leaders and Known Members

This investigation is based on information which indicates that the individual is engaged in activities which could involve a violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1114

2 - All Offices

JPG:cml
(137)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2:

dated 4/16/75 re: _____
related to 4/18/75

J. P. Griffin

Letter to Albany

Re: Sheriff's Posse Comitatus (SPC), aka
Citizens' Law Enforcement Research Committee (CLERC)
157-33487

(Assaulting or Killing a Federal Officer), Section 2383
(Rebellion or Insurrection), Section 241 (Conspiracy
Against the Rights of Citizens), or Section 245 (Federally
Protected Activities); Civil Rights Act of 1968 or related
Civil Rights statutes.

This individual was reported by a source on (date)
to be a (leader or known member) of the SPC in (area)
(See Appendix).

(Attach current characterization as Appendix).

In view of past actions by SPC members such as
attacks on Federal tax representatives and state and local
law enforcement authorities which clearly demonstrate the
SPC's propensity for violence, you should insure investigations
are initiated on all SPC leaders and known members.

Mere receipt of SPC literature or appearance of
individuals on SPC mailing lists should not be construed as
membership in the SPC.

NOTE:

The SPC, also known as the Citizens' Law Enforcement
Research Committee (CLERC), is a loose-knit nationwide
organization established in Portland, Oregon, in 1973, by
Portland resident Henry Lamont (Mike) Beach. The SPC is a
non-affiliated off-shoot of the Identity Group (IG), a
California based tax rebellion organization. The SPC
claims that the Federal Reserve System and the graduated
income tax are "ultra vires and not lawful," and that the
Federal judiciary has attempted to establish "a dictatorship
of the courts over the citizens of the Republic."

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE 3

Retyped page (s) 3 of memo to 4

dated 4/18/75 re: _____

J. P. Graham

Letter to Albany

Re: Sheriff's Posse Comitatus (SPC), aka

Citizens' Law Enforcement Research Committee (CLERC)

157-33487

NOTE CONTINUED:

The SPC calls for the establishment of a posse in each county to assist the only legitimate law enforcement authority, the county sheriff, in combating the unlawful acts of others, particularly those of Federal and state officials.

Members and leadership of the SPC have voiced hatred for Jews and Negroes, advocated the assassination of Federal law enforcement agents, and have engaged in acts of provocation and assault against Federal and other law enforcement officials. For example, in August, 1974, an Internal Revenue Service Agent on official business was held captive by seven members of the SPC in Wisconsin. The Agent, although released unharmed, was pushed and subjected to questioning by the SPC. As a result of that incident, SPC member Thomas Stockheimer has been indicted for assaulting a Federal officer and awaits trial. Both Stockheimer and other SPC members, in addressing an SPC tax rally held in Eureka Springs, Arkansas, in February, 1975, called for violence, including tarring and feathering, hanging and assassinations, against state and Federal law enforcement officers. Stockheimer and other SPC members at that rally voiced hatred for Jews and blacks, and stated that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger should be assassinated.

IG and SPC are interrelated but separate organizations. In Memorandum J. G. Deegan to Mr. W. R. Wannall dated 3/4/75, captioned "Identity Group, Also Known As Ministry Of Christ Church," we updated IG predication by eliminating SPC. This is a follow-through of the above, and we are submitting a separate predication for SPC.

ATTACHED FIND EXAMPLES OF INVESTIGATIONS
PERTAINING TO PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES

Redac

DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO
THE NEW FAMILY

SAC SAN FRANCISCO (157-9704) (P)

copy page E
PUR

NEW FAMILY aka
Our Family (TN), Nuestra Familia,
Nueva Familia, N.F. *by routing slip for*
La Familia
EM

info action
date: 1-13-74
by: DES/TFM

Re San Francisco teletype to the Bureau entitled
"Extremist Activities - Penal Institutions - Disturbance
at San Quentin Prison, 11/9-10/73" dated 11/13/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of
an LHM captioned as above.

Although the true name of the group is Nuestra
Familia, literally translated to "Our Family", the California
Department of Corrections, as well as the inmates, refer to
the group as the "New Family".

FD 217

Two (2) copies of FD-376 are stapled to two (2)
copies of the LHM.

Source utilized in the LHM is INFORMANT, file
located 170-1268.

On 11/9/73, INFORMANT furnished a copy of a
letter written by ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN, #42028, San Bernardino
County Jail, to San Quentin inmate MICHAEL SHANE GUILLE,
#B5757, a member of the Aryan Brotherhood (an anti-black
group in the California Prison System, who support white
supremacy). The letter reflects that HOLMAN is trying to
get "Venceremos" people in contact with the members of "La
Familia" who were accused of killing Mexican mafia leader,
former San Quentin inmate RUDY "CHEYENNE" CADENA. The
letter has been placed in the case file under separate
communication.

31189-

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 9 - Los Angeles (Encs. 9) (RM)
- 8 - Sacramento (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 6 - San Francisco
(1 - 170-1268)

14 DEC 17 1973

JEC/sad (S-6)
(25)

FILE

S. D. B.

58 JAN 21 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

San Francisco 1.11.0

HOLMAN is described as follows:

Name:	ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN
Sex:	Female
Race:	Caucasian
DOB:	6/25/54
Height:	5'4"
Weight:	125 pounds
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown
FBI #:	482 301 K1

Copies of LHM have been disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service and the U. S. Attorney, San Francisco.

All receiving offices will contact appropriate sources at prison system facilities: (1) for any additional information concerning The New Family (2) to make sources aware of The New Family (3) on a continuing basis for up-to-date information concerning The New Family and forward same to the Bureau and offices covering prisons in the California Department of Corrections System.

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning Nuestra Familia, University of California at Los Angeles Cultural Center, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, and forward same to Bureau.

AT BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Bakersfield and forward same to Bureau.

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Santa Barbara and forward same to Bureau.

[Handwritten initials and date]

AT SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources at San Bernardino County Jail for additional information concerning ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN and her connection with The New Family and forward same to Bureau.

AT CHINO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Men and the Southern Conservation Center.

AT CORONA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Women.

2. Contact sources at California Rehabilitation Center.

AT SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Men's Colony.

SACRAMENTO

AT JAMESTOWN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Sierra Conservation Center.

AT LASSEN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Conservation Center.

AT TEHACHAPI, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Correctional Institute.

AT TRACY, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Duell Vocational Institute.

AT REPRESSA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Folsom State Prison.

AT VACAVILLE, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Medical Facility.

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SALINAS, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Salinas and forward same to the Bureau.

AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at San Jose and forward same to the Bureau.

AT SOLEDAD, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at
California Training Facility.

AT TAMAL, CALIFORNIA. Will maintain contact
with sources at San Quentin Prison.

*CCNY PAGE
F.C. P. 204 E
PURVIS*

SAC SAN FRANCISCO (157-9704) (P)

CF: *100*
NEW FAMILY aka
Our Family (TN), Nuestra Familia,
Nueva Familia, N.F.
La Familia
EM

by routing slip for
 info action
ds: 1-15-74
by: DES/TFM

Re San Francisco teletype to the Bureau entitled
"Extremist Activities - Penal Institutions - Disturbance
at San Quentin Prison, 11/9-10/73" dated 11/13/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of
an LHM captioned as above.

Although the true name of the group is Nuestra
Familia, literally translated to "Our Family", the California
Department of Corrections, as well as the inmates, refer to
the group as the "New Family".

*FD
217*

Two (2) copies of FD-376 are stapled to two (2)
copies of the LHM.

Source utilized in the LHM is INFORMANT, file
located 170-1268.

On 11/9/73, INFORMANT furnished a copy of a
letter written by ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN, #42028, San Bernardino
County Jail, to San Quentin inmate MICHAEL SHANE GUILLE,
#B5757, a member of the Aryan Brotherhood (an anti-black
group in the California Prison System, who support white
supremacy). The letter reflects that HOLMAN is trying to
get "Venceremos" people in contact with the members of "La
Familia" who were accused of killing Mexican mafia leader,
former San Quentin inmate RUDY "CHEYENNE" CADENA. The
letter has been placed in the case file under separate
communication.

4

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 9 - Los Angeles (Encs. 9) (RM)
- 8 - Sacramento (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 6 - San Francisco
(1 - 170-1268)

31189-

14 DEC 17 1973

JEC/sad (S-6)
(25)

*M. LEVY
M. R. NE*

W. K. E.

S. D. E.

58 JAN 21 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAN FRANCISCO

HOLMAN is described as follows:

Name: ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN
Sex: Female
Race: Caucasian
DOB: 6/25/54
Height: 5'4"
Weight: 125 pounds
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Brown
FBI #: 482 301 K1

Copies of LHM have been disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service and the U. S. Attorney, San Francisco.

All receiving offices will contact appropriate sources at prison system facilities: (1) for any additional information concerning The New Family (2) to make sources aware of The New Family (3) on a continuing basis for up-to-date information concerning The New Family and forward same to the Bureau and offices covering prisons in the California Department of Corrections System.

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning Nuestra Familia, University of California at Los Angeles Cultural Center, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, and forward same to Bureau.

AT BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Bakersfield and forward same to Bureau.

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Santa Barbara and forward same to Bureau.

AT SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources at San Bernardino County Jail for additional information concerning ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN and her connection with The New Family and forward same to Bureau.

AT CHINO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Men and the Southern Conservation Center.

AT CORONA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Women.

2. Contact sources at California Rehabilitation Center.

AT SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Men's Colony.

SACRAMENTO

AT JAMESTOWN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Sierra Conservation Center.

AT LASSEN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Conservation Center.

AT TEHACHAPI, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Correctional Institute.

AT TRACY, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Duell Vocational Institute.

AT REPRESSA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Folsom State Prison.

AT VACAVILLE, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Medical Facility.

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SALINAS, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Salinas and forward same to the Bureau.

AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at San Jose and forward same to the Bureau.

AT SOLEDAD, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at
California Training Facility.

AT TAMAL, CALIFORNIA. Will maintain contact
with sources at San Quentin Prison.

1 - Mr. G. T. Tunstall

SAC, San Francisco (157-9704)

2/7/75

Director, FBI (157-31189)

NEW FAMILY
IM

A review of information in possession of the Bureau fails to reveal that a statutory basis still exists for the investigation of the captioned organization. The group appears to be only prison-connected and while there were indications that the group intended to use force and violence in connection with racial problems and to engage in rebellion, insurrection and destruction at California prisons, its activities have not substantiated this. Unless you possess additional information which would preclude such action, you should discontinue active investigation of the group.

REC-56 157-31189

Should you receive information which would indicate that the group is established outside of prisons and planning to conduct activities in order to attain its original aims and purposes, you should then reinstitute active investigation in accordance with existing instructions.

GTT:eks
(4)

GTT 14 FEB 6 1975

NOTE:

The New Family is a Mexican-American revolutionary group within the California Department of Corrections which has been allied with the Aryan Brotherhood, an antiblack group in the prison systems which supports white supremacy. Members of this group have participated in prison violence with the activities directed mainly against the Black Guerrilla Family, which is an antiwhite group in the California prison system. Investigation, to date, has developed no information that the group exists outside of the prison system.

MAILED 4
FEB 06 1975
FBI

1 - Mr. G. T. Tunstall

SAC, San Francisco (157-9704)

2/7/75

Director, FBI (157-31189)

NEW FAMILY
EM

A review of information in possession of the Bureau fails to reveal that a statutory basis still exists for the investigation of the captioned organization. The group appears to be only prison-connected and while there were indications that the group intended to use force and violence in connection with racial problems and to engage in rebellion, insurrection and destruction at California prisons, its activities have not substantiated this. Unless you possess additional information which would preclude such action, you should discontinue active investigation of the group.

REC-50 157-31189

Should you receive information which would indicate that the group is established outside of prisons and planning to conduct activities in order to attain its original aims and purposes, you should then reinstitute active investigation in accordance with existing instructions.

GTT:eks
(4)

GTT 14 FEB 6 1975

NOTE:

The New Family is a Mexican-American revolutionary group within the California Department of Corrections which has been allied with the Aryan Brotherhood, an antiblack group in the prison systems which supports white supremacy. Members of this group have participated in prison violence with the activities directed mainly against the Black Guerrilla Family, which is an antiwhite group in the California prison system. Investigation, to date, has developed no information that the group exists outside of the prison system.

[Handwritten signature]

MAILED 4
FEB 06 1975
FBI

ATTACHED FIND EXAMPLES OF INVESTIGATIONS
PERTAINING TO PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES

Duplicate

DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO
THE NEW FAMILY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR FBI

DATE: 12/12/73

*GCN/PROB/E
F.C. PROBAB
PURVISAL*

FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (157-9704) (P)

REJECT

SUBJECT: NEW FAMILY aka
Our Family (TN), Nuestra Familia,
Nueva Familia, N.F. by routing slip for
La Familia
EM

info action
ds: 1-13-74
by: DES/TFM

Re San Francisco teletype to the Bureau entitled "Extremist Activities - Penal Institutions - Disturbance at San Quentin Prison, 11/9-10/73" dated 11/13/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM captioned as above.

Although the true name of the group is Nuestra Familia, literally translated to "Our Family", the California Department of Corrections, as well as the inmates, refer to the group as the "New Family".

*7d
217*

Two (2) copies of FD-376 are stapled to two (2) copies of the LHM.

Source utilized in the LHM is CSSF 4706-E, file located 170-1268.

On 11/9/73, CSSF 4706-E furnished a copy of a letter written by ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN, #42028, San Bernardino County Jail, to San Quentin inmate MICHAEL SHANE GUILLE, #B5757, a member of the Aryan Brotherhood (an anti-black group in the California Prison System, who support white supremacy). The letter reflects that HOLMAN is trying to get "Venceremos" people in contact with the members of "La Familia" who were accused of killing Mexican mafia leader, former San Quentin inmate RUDY "CHEYENNE" CADENA. The letter has been placed in the case file under separate communication.

31189

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 9 - Los Angeles (Encs. 9) (RM)
- 8 - Sacramento (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 6 - San Francisco
(1 - 170-1268)

14 DEC 17 1973

JEC/sad (S-6)
(25)

58 JAN 21 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SF 157-9704
JEC/sad

Saw K... 1100, 11/17
HOLMAN is described as follows:

Name: ANDREA LYNN ~~HOLMAN~~
Sex: Female
Race: Caucasian
DOB: 6/25/54
Height: 5'4"
Weight: 125 pounds
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Brown
FBI #: 482 301 K1

Copies of LHM have been disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service and the U. S. Attorney, San Francisco.

All receiving offices will contact appropriate sources at prison system facilities: (1) for any additional information concerning The New Family (2) to make sources aware of The New Family (3) on a continuing basis for up-to-date information concerning The New Family and forward same to the Bureau and offices covering prisons in the California Department of Corrections System.

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning Nuestra Familia, University of California at Los Angeles Cultural Center, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, and forward same to Bureau.

AT BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Bakersfield and forward same to Bureau.

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Santa Barbara and forward same to Bureau.

SF 157-9704
JEC/sad

AT SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources at San Bernardino County Jail for additional information concerning ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN and her connection with The New Family and forward same to Bureau.

AT CHINO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Men and the Southern Conservation Center.

AT CORONA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Women.

2. Contact sources at California Rehabilitation Center.

AT SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Men's Colony.

SACRAMENTO

AT JAMESTOWN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Sierra Conservation Center.

AT LASSEN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Conservation Center.

AT TEHACHAPI, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Correctional Institute.

AT TRACY, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Duell Vocational Institute.

AT REPRESSA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Folsom State Prison.

AT VACAVILLE, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Medical Facility.

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SALINAS, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Salinas and forward same to the Bureau.

AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at San Jose and forward same to the Bureau.

SF 157-9704
JEC/sad

AT SOLEDAD, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at
California Training Facility.

AT TAMAL, CALIFORNIA. Will maintain contact
with sources at San Quentin Prison.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DIRECTOR FBI

DATE: 12/12/73

SAC SAN FRANCISCO (157-9704) (P)

*W.C. MARRAS
PUNISHMENT*

NEW FAMILY aka
Our Family (TN), Nuestra Familia,
Nueva Familia, N.F. by routing slip for
La Familia
EM

info action
date: 1-13-74
by: DFS/TFM

Re San Francisco teletype to the Bureau entitled "Extremist Activities - Penal Institutions - Disturbance at San Quentin Prison, 11/9-10/73" dated 11/13/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM captioned as above.

Although the true name of the group is Nuestra Familia, literally translated to "Our Family", the California Department of Corrections, as well as the inmates, refer to the group as the "New Family".

Two (2) copies of FD-376 are stapled to two (2) copies of the LHM.

Source utilized in the LHM is [CSSF 4706-E], file located 170-1268.

On 11/9/73, [CSSF 4706-E] furnished a copy of a letter written by ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN, #42028, San Bernardino County Jail, to San Quentin inmate MICHAEL SHANE GUILLE, #B5757, a member of the Aryan Brotherhood (an anti-black group in the California Prison System, who support white supremacy). The letter reflects that HOLMAN is trying to get "Venceremos" people in contact with the members of "La Familia" who were accused of killing Mexican mafia leader, former San Quentin inmate RUDY "CHEYENNE" CADENA. The letter has been placed in the case file under separate communication.

*7d
217*

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 9 - Los Angeles (Encs. 9) (RM)
- 8 - Sacramento (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 6 - San Francisco
(1 - 170-1268)

31189

14 DEC 17 1973

JEC/sad (S-6)
(25)

58 JAN 21 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SF 157-9704
JEC/sad

Saw K. ...
HOLMAN is described as follows:

Name: ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN
Sex: Female
Race: Caucasian
DOB: 6/25/54
Height: 5'4"
Weight: 125 pounds
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Brown
FBI #: 482 301 K1

Copies of LHM have been disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service and the U. S. Attorney, San Francisco.

All receiving offices will contact appropriate sources at prison system facilities: (1) for any additional information concerning The New Family (2) to make sources aware of The New Family (3) on a continuing basis for up-to-date information concerning The New Family and forward same to the Bureau and offices covering prisons in the California Department of Corrections System.

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning Nuestra Familia, University of California at Los Angeles Cultural Center, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, and forward same to Bureau.

AT BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Bakersfield and forward same to Bureau.

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Santa Barbara and forward same to Bureau.

SF 157-9704
JEC/sad

AT SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources at San Bernardino County Jail for additional information concerning ANDREA LYNN HOLMAN and her connection with The New Family and forward same to Bureau.

AT CHINO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Men and the Southern Conservation Center.

AT CORONA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Institute for Women.

2. Contact sources at California Rehabilitation Center.

AT SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Men's Colony.

SACRAMENTO

AT JAMESTOWN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Sierra Conservation Center.

AT LASSEN, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Conservation Center.

AT TEHACHAPI, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Correctional Institute.

AT TRACY, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Duell Vocational Institute.

AT REPRESSA, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at Folsom State Prison.

AT VACAVILLE, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at California Medical Facility.

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SALINAS, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family chapter at Salinas and forward same to the Bureau.

AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. Will contact appropriate sources for additional information concerning The New Family Chapter at San Jose and forward same to the Bureau.

SF 157-9704
JEC/sad

AT SOLEDAD, CALIFORNIA. Contact sources at
California Training Facility.

AT TAMAL, CALIFORNIA. Will maintain contact
with sources at San Quentin Prison.

1 - Mr. G. T. Tunstall

SAC, San Francisco (157-9704)

2/7/75

Director, FBI (157-31189)

NEW FAMILY
EM

A review of information in possession of the Bureau fails to reveal that a statutory basis still exists for the investigation of the captioned organization. The group appears to be only prison-connected and while there were indications that the group intended to use force and violence in connection with racial problems and to engage in rebellion, insurrection and destruction at California prisons, its activities have not substantiated this. Unless you possess additional information which would preclude such action, you should discontinue active investigation of the group.

Should you receive information which would indicate that the group is established outside of prisons and planning to conduct activities in order to attain its original aims and purposes, you should then reinstitute active investigation in accordance with existing instructions.

REC-56 157-31189

GTT:eks
(4)

GTT 14 FEB 6 1975

NOTE:

The New Family is a Mexican-American revolutionary group within the California Department of Corrections which has been allied with the Aryan Brotherhood, an antiblack group in the prison systems which supports white supremacy. Members of this group have participated in prison violence with the activities directed mainly against the Black Guerrilla Family, which is an antiwhite group in the California prison system. Investigation, to date, has developed no information that the group exists outside of the prison system.

MAILED 4
FEB 06 1975
FBI

J. P. [Signature]

THE BLACK FAMILY
AND THE ARYAN BROTHERHOOD

THE BLACK FAMILY
AND THE ARYAN BROTHERHOOD

SAC, San Francisco

1 - San Francisco ^{1/4/74} Guidance Folder
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram
1 - Mr. R. W. Held

Director, FBI

ANYAN BROTHERHOOD
EM

BLACK FAMILY
EM

ReSFlet and LHM, 12/12/73, entitled "New Family,
aka; EM."

Recipients initiate preliminary inquiries through
established sources at penal institutions in your divisions
regarding the captioned organizations. Develop information
and comment specifically on the following points:

- (1) Identity and location of institutions;
- (2) Size of group and identity of leadership;
- (3) Programs, intentions, and capabilities for
violence of the groups;
- (4) Involvement of groups in past acts of violence
at institution;
- (5) Extent and kind (personal, mail, etc.) of con-
tact with extremist organizations and individuals outside the
institution.

Promptly submit all results of these preliminary
inquiries. Positive information should be submitted in a form
suitable for dissemination with appropriate statutory predica-
tion and a recommendation regarding additional investigation
necessary.

3 - Los Angeles
3 - Sacramento

EX-105 157-312 88-11
REC-57
JAN 15 1974
JAN 14 1974

DUPLICATE YELLOW

EMH:jlc
(14)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

JAN 15 1974

MAR 2 1974

Letter to San Francisco
Re: Aryan Brotherhood
Black Family

NOTE:

San Francisco has identified captioned organizations as possibly being extremist groups currently active in the California Prison System. Preliminary inquiries should be conducted regarding the existence and activities of such groups to determine their nature and whether or not further investigation is warranted. The New Family is a Mexican-American group reportedly active in California prisons. Captioned organizations are also organized on a racial basis.

SAC, San Francisco

- 1/4/74
- 1 - San Francisco Guidance Folder
 - 1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram
 - 1 - Mr. R. W. Held

Director, FBI

ARYAN BROTHERHOOD
EM

BLACK FAMILY
EM

ReSFlet and LHM, 12/12/73, entitled "New Family,
aka; EM."

Recipients initiate preliminary inquiries through established sources at penal institutions in your divisions regarding the captioned organizations. Develop information and comment specifically on the following points:

- (1) Identity and location of institutions;
- (2) Size of group and identity of leadership;
- (3) Programs, intentions, and capabilities for violence of the groups;
- (4) Involvement of groups in past acts of violence at institution;
- (5) Extent and kind (personal, mail, etc.) of contact with extremist organizations and individuals outside the institution.

Promptly submit all results of these preliminary inquiries. Positive information should be submitted in a form suitable for dissemination with appropriate statutory predication and a recommendation regarding additional investigation necessary.

- 3 - Los Angeles
- 3 - Sacramento

EX-105 157-312 88-11

~~REC-50~~

JAN 15 1974

DUPLICATE YELLOW

RWH:jlc
(14)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

5 JAN 15 1974

MAR 24 1974

Letter to San Francisco
Re: Aryan Brotherhood
Black Family

NOTE:

San Francisco has identified captioned organizations as possibly being extremist groups currently active in the California Prison System. Preliminary inquiries should be conducted regarding the existence and activities of such groups to determine their nature and whether or not further investigation is warranted. The New Family is a Mexican-American group reportedly active in California prisons. Captioned organizations are also organized on a racial basis.

1 - Mr. R. J. Gallagher
1 - Mr. E. F. Glenn

Airtel

To: SAC's Chicago
Detroit
Los Angeles
Portland
Sacramento
San Diego
San Francisco
Seattle

7/31/75

From: Director, FBI (157-31299)

ARYAN BROTHERHOOD, aka
EM

ReBulet to San Francisco dated 1/4/74; Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 1/21/74; Sacramento letter to Bureau dated 1/23/74; San Francisco letter to Bureau dated 1/30/74; Bulet to Sacramento dated 2/20/74; Sacramento letter to Bureau dated 5/7/74; San Francisco letter to Bureau 5/12/74; Portland letter and LHM to Bureau dated 6/30/75 captioned "Joe David West; EM."

For information of receiving offices, San Francisco, Sacramento, and Los Angeles, were in referenced Bureau airtel dated 1/4/74, instructed to initiate preliminary inquiry regarding captioned organization through contact with established sources at California penal institutions to determine the extent of activity of the captioned organization in the California Prison System. These offices were instructed to determine if captioned organization's activities were such as to warrant investigation as an extremist organization under existing guidelines.

Investigation to date indicates that the Aryan Brotherhood exists within the California Prison System to control illegal activities and for self protection, not to further

EFG:jdp/lmh
(19)

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

Airtel to Chicago, et al.
Re: Aryan Brotherhood, aka
157-31299

political or revolutionary goals. As no information has been developed to indicate that the Aryan Brotherhood is engaged in extremist activities, it does not qualify as an extremist organization as defined in Manual of Instructions, Volume IV, Section 122, page 1b. Receiving offices are, therefore, instructed to discontinue extremist investigations of Aryan Brotherhood and its individual members.

In referenced Sacramento letter dated 5/7/74, Sacramento advised that through established liaison with officials of the California Department of Correction they would monitor activities of Aryan Brotherhood and advise the Bureau in an appropriate communication of incidents indicating extremist activity by the captioned organization. In view of fact we have no basis for extremist investigation, any activities along this line should be followed and reported under Civil Unrest or Riots until such time as extremist acts are uncovered. Should this occur, Sacramento provide all offices in receipt of this communication with such information.

A review of referenced Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 failed to indicate information contained therein would constitute a violation. Offices should, however, remain alert for any criminal violations that fall within FBI jurisdiction.

Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 is being disseminated at Headquarters to Drug Enforcement Association (DEA) and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (BATF). Portland should furnish copies locally to DEA and BATF pointing out facts concerning source of this information. Receiving offices insure that appropriate Federal, state and local law enforcement agencies are advised of pertinent portions of this communication, particularly escape plans and the activities at various penal institutions.

Airtel to Chicago, et al.
Re: Aryan Brotherhood, aka
157-31299

NOTE: Aryan Brotherhood, captioned group, composed of white males, is headquartered within the California Prison System. The basic aims of the Aryan Brotherhood are the control of activities within the prison system and carrying out of illegal activities, primarily the sale of narcotics. These aims are accomplished through acts of violence performed by members of the group.

Portland airtel and LHM dated 6/30/75 contains information from source of Official California Department of Corrections regarding individuals trafficking and purchasing automatic weapons. FBI conducted agency checks and confirmed address and occupation of individuals mentioned by above source. Seattle source, arrested twice in 1975 for narcotics violations, provided information regarding narcotics violations by Aryan Brotherhood, which she was involved in. Source also discussed escape plan by member of Aryan Brotherhood and provided information regarding contacts Aryan Brotherhood has outside prison that coordinate finances and illegal activity.

Portland recommended Sacramento be designated office of origin in Aryan Brotherhood investigation, that separate Aryan Brotherhood investigations be opened on the two principals mentioned in referenced LHM, that DEA and BATF be advised of contents of LFM, that Bank Fraud and Embezzlement investigation be initiated in San Francisco, and that escape information regarding an Aryan Brotherhood member be disseminated to prison officials in California.

California offices initiated preliminary investigation regarding captioned Organization in 1973, and to date have found no evidence of extremist activities by Aryan Brotherhood.

Supervisor James H. Yelvington, Division 6, after review of Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 stated that this communication contains no information indicating violation of 92 classification.

Supervisor Paul M. Cavanaugh, Division 6, after review of Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 advised there was no Bank Fraud and Embezzlement violation contained in this communication.

1 - Mr. R. J. Gallagher
1 - Mr. E. F. Glenn

Airtel

To: SAC's Chicago
Detroit
Los Angeles
Portland
Sacramento
San Diego
San Francisco
Seattle

7/31/75

From: Director, FBI (157-31299)

ARYAN BROTHERHOOD, aka
EM

ReBulet to San Francisco dated 1/4/74; Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 1/21/74; Sacramento letter to Bureau dated 1/23/74; San Francisco letter to Bureau dated 1/30/74; Bulet to Sacramento dated 2/20/74; Sacramento letter to Bureau dated 5/7/74; San Francisco letter to Bureau 5/12/74; Portland letter and LHM to Bureau dated 6/30/75 captioned "Joe David West; EM."

For information of receiving offices, San Francisco, Sacramento, and Los Angeles, were in referenced Bureau airtel dated 1/4/74, instructed to initiate preliminary inquiry regarding captioned organization through contact with established sources at California penal institutions to determine the extent of activity of the captioned organization in the California Prison System. These offices were instructed to determine if captioned organization's activities were such as to warrant investigation as an extremist organization under existing guidelines.

Investigation to date indicates that the Aryan Brotherhood exists within the California Prison System to control illegal activities and for self protection, not to further

EFG:jdp/lmh
(19)

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

dated 7/29/75 re:

Airtel to Chicago, et al.
re: Aryan Brotherhood, aka
157-31299

political or revolutionary goals. As no information has been developed to indicate that the Aryan Brotherhood is engaged in extremist activities, it does not qualify as an extremist organization as defined in Manual of Instructions, Volume IV, Section 122, page 1b. Receiving offices are, therefore, instructed to discontinue extremist investigations of Aryan Brotherhood and its individual members.

In referenced Sacramento letter dated 5/7/74, Sacramento advised that through established liaison with officials of the California Department of Correction they would monitor activities of Aryan Brotherhood and advise the Bureau in an appropriate communication of incidents indicating extremist activity by the captioned organization. In view of fact we have no basis for extremist investigation, any activities along this line should be followed and reported under Civil Unrest or Disrupts until such time as extremist acts are uncovered. Should this occur, Sacramento provide all offices in receipt of this communication with such information.

A review of referenced Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 failed to indicate information contained therein would constitute a violation. Offices should, however, remain alert for any criminal violations that fall within FBI jurisdiction.

Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 is being disseminated at Headquarters to Drug Enforcement Association (DEA) and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF). Portland should furnish copies locally to DEA and ATF pointing out facts concerning source of this information. Receiving offices insure that appropriate Federal, state and local law enforcement agencies are advised of pertinent portions of this communication, particularly escape plans and the activities at various penal institutions.

dated

7/29/75

re:

Airtel to Chicago, et al.
Re: Aryan Brotherhood, aka
157-31299

NOTE: Aryan Brotherhood, captioned group, composed of white males, is headquartered within the California Prison System. The basic aims of the Aryan Brotherhood are the control of activities within the prison system and carrying out of illegal activities, primarily the sale of narcotics. These aims are accomplished through acts of violence performed by members of the group.

Portland airtel and LHM dated 6/30/75 contains information from source of Official California Department of Corrections regarding individuals trafficking and purchasing automatic weapons. FBI conducted agency checks and confirmed address and occupation of individuals mentioned by above source. Seattle source, arrested twice in 1975 for narcotics violations, provided information regarding narcotics violations by Aryan Brotherhood, which she was involved in. Source also discussed escape plan by member of Aryan Brotherhood and provided information regarding contacts Aryan Brotherhood has outside prison that coordinate finances and illegal activity.

Portland recommended Sacramento be designated office of origin in Aryan Brotherhood investigation, that separate Aryan Brotherhood investigations be opened on the two principals mentioned in referenced LHM, that DEA and BATF be advised of contents of LHM, that Bank Fraud and Embezzlement investigation be initiated in San Francisco, and that escape information regarding an Aryan Brotherhood member be disseminated to prison officials in California.

California offices initiated preliminary investigation regarding captioned Organization in 1973, and to date have found no evidence of extremist activities by Aryan Brotherhood.

Supervisor James H. Yelvington, Division 6, after review of Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 stated that this communication contains no information indicating violation of 92 classification.

Supervisor Paul M. Cavanaugh, Division 6, after review of Portland LHM dated 6/30/75 advised there was no Bank Fraud and Embezzlement violation contained in this communication.